

Trustees, Administration, Faculty



OFFICERS

Kent Kresa, *Chairman*
David L. Lee, *Vice Chairman*

Jean-Lou Chameau, *President*
Edward M. Stolper, *Provost*

Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance

Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Peter D. Hero
Vice President for Development and Institute Relations

Sharon E. Patterson
Associate Vice President for Finance and Treasurer

Scott Richland
Chief Investment Officer

Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs

Victoria D. Stratman
General Counsel

Mary L. Webster
Secretary

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Trustees

(with date of first election)

Robert C. Bonner (2008)
Senior Partner
Sentinel HS Group, L.L.C.

Brigitte M. Bren (2009)

John E. Bryson (2005)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Edison International

Jean-Lou Chameau (2006)
President
California Institute of Technology

Milton Chang (2005)
Managing Director
Incubic Venture Capital

John S. Chen (2008)
Chairman, CEO, and President
Sybase, Inc.

Robert B. Chess (2006)
Chairman
Nektar Therapeutics

Lounette M. Dyer (1998)

Gilad I. Elbaz (2008)
Founder
Factual Inc.

William T. Gross (1994)
Chairman and Founder
Idealab

Frederick J. Hameetman (2006)
Chairman
Cal American

Robert T. Jenkins (2005)

Peter D. Kaufman (2008)
Chairman and CEO
Glenair, Inc.

Jon Faiz Kayyem (2006)
CEO
Osmetech PLC

Louise Kirkbride (1995)
Board Member
State of California Contractors State License Board

Jon B. Kutler (2005)
Chairman and CEO
Admiralty Partners, Inc.

Louis J. Lavigne Jr. (2009)
Management Consultant
Lavigne Group

David Li Lee (2000)
Managing General Partner
Clarity Partners, L.P.

York Liao (1997)
Managing Director
Winbridge Company Ltd.

Alexander Lidow (1998)
CEO
EPC Corporation

Ronald K. Linde (1989)
Independent Investor
Chair, The Ronald and Maxine Linde Foundation
Founder/Former CEO
Envirodyne Industries, Inc.

Shirley M. Malcom (1999)
Director, Education and Human Resources Programs
American Association for the Advancement of Science

Deborah McWhinney (2007)
President
Citi Personal Wealth Management
Citigroup, Inc.

Richard Merkin, M.D. (2009)
Founder and CEO
Heritage Provider Network

Elon Musk (2010)
*CEO and Chief Technology Officer
 SpaceX*

Philip M. Neches (1995)
*Chairman
 Foundation Ventures LLC*

Patrick H. Nettles Jr. (1998)
*Executive Chairman
 Ciena Corporation*

Peter F. Norton (2006)
*President
 Norton Family Office*

Ronald L. Olson (1998)
*Senior Partner
 Munger, Tolles & Olson*

Stephen R. Onderdonk (1986)
*President and CEO (Retired)
 Econolite Control Products, Inc.*

Pedro J. Pizarro
*Executive Vice President, Power
 Operations
 Southern California Edison*

Sally Kristen Ride (2000)
*President and CEO
 Sally Ride Science*

Nelson C. Rising (2006)
*President and CEO
 MPG Office Trust*

Stephen A. Ross (1993)
*Franco Modigliani Professor of
 Finance and Economics
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
 and Chairman
 Compensation Valuation, Inc.*

James F. Rothenberg (2006)
*Chairman and Principal Executive
 Officer
 Capital Research and Management
 Company*

Kevin W. Sharer (2009)
*Chairman and CEO
 Amgen Corporation*

Marc I. Stern (2004)
*Vice Chairman and CEO
 The TCW Group, Inc.*

Donald W. Tang (2005)
*CEO
 CSIP Group*

Charles R. Trimble (2002)
*Founder and Former CEO
 Trimble Navigation Ltd.*

Lewis W. van Amerongen (2004)
LvA Enterprises, Inc.

Gayle E. Wilson (1995)
Nonprofit Consultant

Jay S. Wintrob (2007)
*President and CEO
 AIG Domestic Life and Retirement
 Services, Inc.*

Suzanne H. Woolsey (2006)
Corporate Governance Consultant

Senior Trustees

*(with date of first election and date of
 election as Senior Trustee)*

Gordon M. Binder (1995, 2007)
*Managing Director
 Coastview Capital*

Harold Brown (1969, 1999)
*President Emeritus
 Counselor
 Center for Strategic and
 International Studies (CSIS)*

William H. Davidow (1996, 2007)
*Founding Partner
 Mabr Davidow Ventures*

Thomas E. Everhart (1998, 2004)
*President Emeritus
 California Institute of Technology*

Arthur L. Goldstein (1995, 2007)
*Chairman and CEO (Retired)
 Ionics, Inc.*

Sidney Harman (2010)
*Founder and Chairman Emeritus
 Harman International Industries, Inc.*

Shirley M. Hufstедler (1975, 1997)
*Senior Of Counsel
 Morrison & Foerster*

Bobby R. Inman (1989, 2003)
*Professor, Lyndon B. Johnson
 Centennial Chair in National Policy
 The University of Texas at Austin*

Kent Kresa (1994, 2010)
*Chairman Emeritus
 Northrop Grumman Corporation*

A. Michael Lipper (2005, 2007)
*President and CEO
 Lipper Advisory Services, Inc.*

Stanley R. Rawn Jr. (1974, 2000)
Private Investor

Stewart A. Resnick (2005, 2008)
*Chairman
 Roll International Corp.*

Walter L. Weisman (1988, 2007)
*Former Chairman and CEO
 American Medical International, Inc.*

Virginia V. Weldon (1996, 2007)
*Senior Vice President for Public
 Policy (Retired)
 Monsanto Company*

Life Trustees

(with date of first election and date of election as Life Trustee)

- George L. Argyros (1992, 2008)
Chairman and CEO
Arnel and Affiliates
- Stephen D. Bechtel Jr. (1967, 1997)
Chairman (Retired)
Bechtel Group, Inc.
- G. Patricia Beckman (2003, 2008)
Community Leader
- Donald L. Bren (1983, 2004)
Chairman of the Board
The Irvine Company
- Eli Broad (1993, 2007)
Founder
The Broad Foundations
- Walter Burke (1975, 2010)
Treasurer
Sberman Fairchild Foundation, Inc.
- Jewel Plummer Cobb (1990, 2005)
President Emerita
California State University,
Fullerton
- Harry M. Conger (1985, 2007)
Chairman & CEO, Emeritus
Homestake Mining Company
- Richard P. Cooley (1973, 2007)
Retired Chairman
Seafirst Bank
- Camilla C. Frost (1977, 2007)
Trustee of the Chandler Trust
and a Director and Secretary-
Treasurer
Cbandis Securities Company
- Philip M. Hawley (1975, 1997)
Chairman
P. M. Hawley, Inc.
- William F. Kieschnick (1982, 2005)
President and CEO (Retired)
Atlantic Richfield Co.
- Gordon E. Moore (1983, 2010)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Intel Corporation
- Sidney R. Petersen (1980, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Getty Oil Company
- Simon Ramo (1964, 1985)
Cofounder & Director Emeritus
TRW Inc.
- Arthur Rock (1988, 1998)
Principal
Arthur Rock and Company

- Benjamin M. Rosen (1986, 2005)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Compaq Computer Corporation
- Richard M. Rosenberg (1989, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Bank of America Corporation
- Robert J. Schultz (1991, 2002)
Vice Chairman (Retired)
General Motors Corporation
- Mary L. Scranton (1974, 1990)
Nonprofit Consultant
- Dennis Stanfill (1976, 1999)
Private Investor
- Charles H. Townes (1979, 1987)
Nobel Laureate and
Professor in the Graduate School
Department of Physics
University of California, Berkeley
- Albert D. Wheelon (1987, 2001)

Honorary Life Trustee

- Betty I. Moore
Cofounder
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation

Standing Committees

Executive Committee—K. Kresa, *Chair*; D. L. Lee*, *Vice Chair*; J. E. Bryson, J.-L. Chameau*, W. H. Davidow*, S. M. Hufstедler, B. R. Inman, R. T. Jenkins*, L. Kirkbride*, A. Lidow*, R. K. Linde, P. M. Neches*, S. R. Onderdonk*, N. C. Rising*, S. R. Rawn Jr., S. A. Ross*, C. R. Trimble*, W. L. Weisman, G. E. Wilson; *Consulting Members*: G. E. Moore, B. M. Rosen; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, C. Elachi, P. D. Hero, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman

Audit and Compliance Committee—J. E. Bryson, *Chair*; P. M. Neches, *Vice Chair*; R. C. Bonner, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., R. K. Linde, A. M. Lipper, S. R. Onderdonk, W. L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: M. Brewer, J.-L. Chameau, D. W. Currie, C. Elachi, D. M. Johnson, P. Koyzis, J. Lum, S. E. Patterson, S. L. Proia, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman, E. L. Tattini

AC Transaction Conflict Review Subcommittee—J. E. Bryson, *Chair ex officio*; R. C. Bonner, R. K. Linde, P. M. Neches; *Advisory Member*; V. D. Stratman

Buildings and Grounds Committee—

N. C. Rising, *Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, R. T. Jenkins, K. Kresa*, S. R. Onderdonk, P. J. Pizarro, L. W. van Amerongen; *Consulting Member*: S. D. Bechtel Jr.; *Advisory Members*: J. Cowell, D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, S. A. Ell, P. D. Hero, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper

Business and Finance Committee—

D. L. Lee, *Chair*; B. M. Bren, J.-L. Chameau*, T. E. Everhart, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, A. M. Lipper, S. M. Malcom, P. M. Neches, J. F. Rothenberg, D. W. Tang, L. W. van Amerongen, W. L. Weisman, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Member*: H. M. Conger; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, S. A. Ell, P. D. Hero, D. M. Johnson, J. McCallin, S. E. Patterson, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman

Development Committee—W. H.

Davidow, *Chair*; J. F. Rothenberg, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, R. T. Jenkins, P. D. Kaufmann, K. Kresa*, D. D. McWhinney, W. L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: P. D. Hero, R. E. McQuinn, E. M. Stolper

Executive Compensation

Committee—R. K. Linde, *Chair*; J. E. Bryson, K. Kresa*, D. L. Lee, A. Lidow, P. M. Neches, W. L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: J.-L. Chameau, J. M. McCallin

Institute and Alumni Relations

Committee—R. T. Jenkins, *Chair*; S. M. Malcom, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, W. H. Davidow, L. M. Dyer, G. I. Elbaz, W. T. Gross, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, P. M. Neches, S. R. Onderdonk, V. V. Weldon, G. E. Wilson; *Advisory Members*: R. Basa, K. A. Brown, D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, D. Dougherty, B. Folsom, P. D. Hero, T. Lloyd, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper, E. Tito

Investment Committee—S. A. Ross,

Chair; R. K. Linde, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, J. F. Rothenberg, J. S. Wintrob; *Advisory Members*: S. Dow, S. A. Ell, J. S. Friedman, R. Perry

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Committee—C. R. Trimble, *Chair*; J. B. Kutler, *Vice Chair*; H. Brown, J.-L.

Chameau*, L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, F. J. Hameetman, S. M. Hufstedler, B. R. Inman, J. F. Kayyem, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., P. M. Neches, P. Norton, R. L. Olson, S. R. Onderdonk, P. J. Pizarro, S. R. Rawn Jr., S. A. Resnick, S. K. Ride, W. L. Weisman, G. E. Wilson, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Members*: G. E. Moore, C. H. Townes; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, C. Elachi, P. D. Hero, J. Lum, R. P. O'Toole, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman

Nominating Committee—A. Lidow,

Chair; J. E. Bryson, *Vice Chair*; B. M. Bren, J.-L. Chameau*, B. R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, D. L. Lee, R. K. Linde, D. D. McWhinney, R. L. Olson, M. I. Stern, D. W. Tang, W. L. Weisman, V. V. Weldon, G. E. Wilson, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Members*: W. F. Kieschnick, S. Ramo; *Advisory Members*: P. D. Hero, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman

Student Experience Committee—

L. Kirkbride, *Chair*; P. H. Nettles Jr., *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, M. M. Chang, R. B. Chess, L. M. Dyer, G. I. Elbaz, K. Kresa*, Y. Liao, S. M. Malcom, D. D. McWhinney, P. M. Neches, P. Norton, C. R. Trimble, V. V. Weldon, S. H. Woolsey; *Advisory Members*: P. D. Hero, M. L. Hunt, A. I. Sargent, J. E. Shepherd, E. M. Stolper, Dean of Students; *Student Advisory Members*: Z. Ahmed, D. Coleman, A. Price, R. Zia

Technology Transfer Committee—

P. M. Neches, *Chair*; R. B. Chess, *Vice Chair*; H. Brown, J.-L. Chameau*, M. M. Chang, J. S. Chen, L. M. Dyer, A. L. Goldstein, J. F. Kayyem, L. Kirkbridge, K. Kresa*, J. B. Kutler, L. J. Lavigne Jr., A. Lidow, P. H. Nettles Jr., P. Norton, S. A. Resnick, D. W. Tang, C. R. Trimble, L. W. van Amerongen; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, S. A. Ell, F. Farina, M. Gharib, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman

Transaction Review Subcommittee

P. M. Neches, *Chair ex officio*; J. E. Bryson*, R. B. Chess*, J. B. Kutler, P. Norton; *Advisory Member*: V. D. Stratman

* *ex officio member*

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



Jean-Lou Chameau
President



Edward M. Stolper
Provost

- Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance
- Hall P. Daily
Director of Government Relations
- Dennis A. Dougherty
Chair of the Faculty
- Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Richard E. Fagen
Chief Information Officer
- Morteza Gharib
Vice Provost
- Peter D. Hero
Vice President for Development and Institute Relations
- Melany L. Hunt
Vice Provost
- Julia McCallin
Associate Vice President for Human Resources

- Sharon E. Patterson
Associate Vice President for Finance and Treasurer
- Scott Richland
Chief Investment Officer
- Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs
- Joseph E. Shepherd
Dean of Graduate Studies
- Mary L. Webster
Secretary, Board of Trustees
- Victoria D. Stratman
General Counsel
- TBA
Dean of Students

Chairs of Divisions

- Stephen L. Mayo
Biology
- Jacqueline K. Barton
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
- Ares J. Rosakis
Engineering and Applied Science
- Kenneth A. Farley
Geological and Planetary Sciences
- Jonathan N. Katz
Humanities and Social Sciences
- B. Thomas Soifer
Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Administrative Committees

Administrative Management

Council (AMC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; D. W. Currie, D. A. Dougherty, C. Elachi, M. Gharib, P. D. Hero, M. L. Hunt, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman, M. L. Webster

Animal Care and Use [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee—IACUC] (Reports to the Provost)—A. Huang, *Chair*; R. A. Anderson, J. Baer, P. Blue*, J. Brackman, D. Chan, G. C. Fisher-Adams*, E. Helms, L. Hsieh-Wilson, K. Lencioni, D. Mayo, C. Scislowicz* (alternate)

Benefits (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D. M. Grether, *Chair*; P. L. Carter-Lockert*, W. Chapman, J. A. Grinols, C. Hart*, P. T. Hoffman, P. C. Jennings, D. M. Johnson, A. Kuppermann, J. McCallin*, J. C. Milbrandt, S. E. Patterson*, N. A. Pierce, M. Powell-Meeks, R. M. Roessler*, A. C. Santana*, J. Stock

Biosafety [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Biosafety Committee—IBC] (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—E. Rothenberg, *Chair*; J. Baer, C. Cortese, W. Dietrick, G. Fisher-Adams*, R. D. Lansford, J. D. Leadbetter, S. Mitel, C. Saswati, C. Scislowicz*, R. P. Seligman*, M. Ton

Computing Advisory Committee (Reports to the Provost)—B. Fultz, *Chair*; K. C. Border, R. Clayton, D. W. Currie*, K. Douglas*, R. Fagen, J. Kaiser[§], J. McCallin*, B. V. McKoy, B. Simon

Council on Undergraduate Education (Reports to the Provost)—M. L. Hunt, *Chair*; P. M. Bellan, G. Blake, J. Campbell, M. Chiu[‡], D. Dougherty, F. Echenique, B. W. Filippone, B. Merlob[‡], M. N.

Morley, A. I. Sargent, K. Sarma, R. B. Sherman, B. M. Stoltz

Institute Academic Council

(IACC)—E. M. Stolper, *Chair*; J. K. Barton, J.-L. Chameau, K. A. Farley, J. N. Katz, E. M. Meyerowitz, A. J. Rosakis, B. T. Soifer

Institute Administrative Council (IAC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; J. K. Barton, J. Cowell, D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, D. Dougherty, C. Elachi, S. A. Ell, R. Fagen, K. A. Farley, M. Gharib, P. D. Hero, M. L. Hunt, J. N. Katz, J. Lum, J. McCallin, E. M. Meyerowitz, S. Patterson, A. J. Rosakis, A. I. Sargent, R. P. Seligman, J. E. Shepherd, B. T. Soifer, E. M. Stolper, V. D. Stratman, M. L. Webster

Institute Art (Reports to the Director, Public Events)—P. Perona, *Chair*; A. Boyle, J. Buchwald, F. E. C. Cúlick, H. P. Daily, G. Gage, C. Klein[‡], T. Knutson[‡], D. Kremers, D. Nelson Nash, T. Schneider, C. S. Smith, C. Theodoris[‡] (alternate), L. Yeung[‡]

Performing and Visual Arts

(Reports to the Vice President for Student Affairs)—S. C. Frautschi, *Chair*; P. D. Asimow, J. Barry, D. Bing, D. Brophy, G. Dodd, C. Glick, P. T. Hoffman, J. Jewell, D. Nelson Nash, J. H. Richards, J. D. Roberts

Protection of Human Subjects

[fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Review Board—IRB] (Reports to the Provost)—C. R. Plott, *Chair*; R. Anderson*, J. F. Baer* (alternate), R. I. Feinberg, G. Fisher-Adams, A. Frey (adviser), G. Q. Jung, J. L. Kirschvink, G. Lund, P. H. Patterson, P. Perona, C. Scislowicz*, R. P. Seligman*, V. D. Stratman*, J. M. Tyszka (adviser), K. K. Wong Jr., D. W. Zeh

Radiation Safety (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D. S. Burnett, *Chair*;

A. Asthagiri, B. Filippone, H. Issaian, W. L. Johnson, A. Kumagai, C. Scislowicz*

Sponsored Research (Reports to the Provost)—B. V. McKoy, *Chair*; T. H. Heaton, J. O. Ledyard, P. H. Patterson, R. P. Seligman*, N. C. Yeh

SURF (Reports to the Provost)—H. B. Gray, *Chair*; G. A. Blake*, D. Chan, J. O. Dabiri, S. C. Frautschi, K. M. Gilmartin, J. M. Jackson, G. Orton, W. M. Whitney, R. M. Wilson

* *ex officio member*

† *representing graduate students*

‡ *representing undergraduate students*

§ *representing postdoctoral scholars*

FACULTY OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES 2010-11

Officers

Chair: D. A. Dougherty
Vice Chair: S. M. Haile
Secretary: F. Cowie

Faculty Board

J. F. Adkins, 2013
R. M. Alvarez, 2011
K. C. Border, 2012
J. F. Brady, 2013
D. C. Calegari, 2012
R. C. Flagan, 2013
S. E. Fraser, 2011
N. Lapusta, 2012
D. K. Newman, 2013
V. J. Orphan, 2012
P. Perona, 2013
H. D. Politzer, 2012
W. Sargent, 2011
B. M. Simon, 2013
D. J. Stevenson, 2011
B. Stoltz, 2012
Z.-G. Wang, 2011
E. Winfree, 2011

Ex Officio:

J. K. Barton
J.-L. Chameau
K. A. Farley
J. N. Katz
S. L. Mayo
A. J. Rosakis
A. I. Sargent
J. E. Shepherd
B. T. Soifer
E. M. Stolper
Dean of Students

Steering

D. A. Dougherty, *Chair**
F. Cowie*
S. M. Haile*
M. L. Hunt
E. M. Stolper*
Z.-G. Wang

* *ex officio member*

Academic Freedom and Tenure

K. C. Border, 2012
S. Fraser, 2012
J. A. Kornfield, 2011
P. Perona, 2011
D. Politzer, 2012
J. H. Seinfeld, 2011

Academic Policies

P. M. Bellan, *Chair*
O. Aharonson, 2012
S. C. Frautschi, 2013
W. Goddard, 2012
J. C. Peters, 2013
S. R. Quartz, 2012
C. A. Weinstein, 2013

Athletics and Physical Education

O. Aharonson, *Chair*
R. H. Grubbs, 2012
L. Hillenbrand, 2013
W. J. Irwin*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2012
N. Lapusta, 2013
J. Levesque (interim)*
J. Whitney*
K. G. Zinn, 2012

Convocations

S. M. Haile*
T. Schneider, 2013
J. E. Shepherd*
C. A. Weinstein, 2012
Dean of Students*

Core Curriculum Steering

B. W. Filippone, *Chair*
K. Gilmartin, 2012
N. S. Lewis, 2012
D. I. Meiron, 2013
E. Phinney III, 2011
J. Pine, 2011
B. P. Wernicke, 2013

Curriculum

F. Echenique, *Chair*
M. N. Morley*
D. Rees, 2011
M. Simmons, 2013
B. M. Simon, 2012
C. A. Weinstein, 2012
Dean of Students*

Educational Outreach

M. Feingold, *Chair*
M. Bronner-Fraser, 2013

S. Golwala, 2013
J. A. Johnson, 2013
N. Lapusta, 2012

Exchange Programs and Study Abroad (CEPSA)

H. B. Newman, *Chair*
J. P. Ampuero Saenz, 2013
J. R. Goodstein (non-voting)
T. C. Ho, 2011
G. J. Laurent, 2011
M. N. Morley*
W. Sargent, 2012
T. Schneider, 2012
D. J. Stevenson, 2013
L. Stolper*

Foreign Students and Scholars

A. G. Siapas, *Chair*
K. Arai, 2013
M. Gooding*
Y. T. Hou, 2012
H.-M. Muller, 2013

Freshman Admissions

K. C. Border, *Chair*
J. M. Allman, 2013
M. Aschbacher, 2013
J. L. Beauchamp, 2012
W. Bing (non-voting)
N. R. Corngold, 2012
D. R. Kiewiet, 2012
B. McKoy, 2011
B. Megdal (non-voting)
O. J. Painter, 2012
J. H. Schwarz, 2013
D. Tsao, 2012
J. Whitney*

Graduate Studies

B. T. Fultz, *Chair**
R. W. Clayton, 2011
T. E. Colónius, 2011
S.-A. Hajimiri, 2011
J. E. Shepherd*

Health

K. Austin*
K. C. Border, 2013
M. Flach, 2013
D. M. Grether, 2012
J. A. Kornfield, 2010
H. A. Lester, 2013
J. Levesque (interim)*
S. C. Miller*
P. H. Patterson, 2012

**ex officio member*

Institute Programs

J. Cohen, *Chair*
D. Bing*
J. R. Greer, 2012
K. Haugen, 2013
D. LaVertu*
R. L. O'Rourke*
T. R. Palfrey, 2012
J. Pine, 2013

Library

J. H. Richards, *Chair*
W. C. Brown, 2013
J. Bruck, 2012
S. G. Djorgovski, 2012
K. Douglas*
R. C. Flagan, 2011
A. P. Ingersoll, 2012
A. N. Kapustin, 2013
J. M. Kousser, 2013
A. G. Siapas, 2012
C. Steidel, 2011
P. W. Sternberg, 2012

Membership and Bylaws

S. M. Haile, *Chair**
D. S. Cohen, 2011
F. Cowie*
M. Okumura, 2011
N. A. Pierce, 2011
T. Schneider, 2011
R. P. Sherman, 2011

Nominating

W. Sargent, *Chair*
D. C. Calegari, 2011
F. Cowie*
N. Lapusta, 2011
D. J. Stevenson, 2011
Z. G. Wang, 2011

Patents and Relations with Industry

J. Bruck, *Chair*
F. H. Arnold, 2012
K. Bhattacharya, 2013
M. Gharib, 2011
S.-A. Hajimiri, 2011
B. J. McKeon, 2013
N. A. Pierce, 2011
A. G. Siapas, 2012
B. J. Wold, 2012
A. Yariv, 2011

Scholarships and Financial Aid

R. D. Kiewiet, *Chair*
G. Blake*
D. Crewell*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2013
A. Kuppermann, 2012
G. Refael, 2012
J. Whitney*
Dean of Students*

Student Housing

P. D. Asimov, *Chair*
T. Agapie, 2012
G. A. Blake*
P. Daily (non-voting)
T. K. Dennison, 2013
M. Iaryczower, 2011
J. Levesque (interim)*
T. Mannion (non-voting)
J. Shepherd, 2011
P. Wennberg, 2011
L. Yariv, 2011

Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors

R. P. Sherman, *Chair*
D. A. Boyd, 2013
W. C. Brown, 2013
J. L. Campbell, 2012
G. R. Gavalas, 2012
D. Goodwin, 2011
M. N. Morley*
E. S. Phinney, 2012
D. P. Weitekamp, 2012
Dean of Students*

Upperclass Admissions

T. B. Graber, 2013
K. L. Haugen, 2012
J. Whitney*

**ex officio member*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

Division of Biology

Stephen L. Mayo, *Chair*
Raymond Deshaies, *Executive
Officer for Molecular Biology*
Christof Koch, *Executive Officer for
Neurobiology*

Professors Emeriti

John N. Abelson, Ph.D.
George Beadle Professor of Biology
Charles J. Brokaw, Ph.D.
Biology
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
Ray D. Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c.
Biology
Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*
James H. Strauss, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Biology*

Senior Research Associate Emeriti

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D.
*Distinguished Carnegie Senior
Research Associate in Biology,
Emeritus*
Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Ellen G. Strauss, Ph.D.

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology and
Neuroscience and Professor of
Biology*
John M. Allman, Ph.D.
*Frank P. Hixon Professor of
Neurobiology*

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D.
*James G. Boxwell Professor of
Neuroscience*
David J. Anderson, Ph.D.¹
*Seymour Benzer Professor of
Biology*
David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Biology*
Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D.¹
Max Delbrück Professor of Biology
Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
Eric H. Davidson, Ph.D.
*Norman Chandler Professor of Cell
Biology*
Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.¹
Biology
Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*
William G. Dunphy, Ph.D.
Grace C. Steele Professor of Biology
Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*
Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D.
Biology
Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis
Professor of Biology*
Christof Koch, Ph.D.
*Lois and Victor Troendle Professor
of Cognitive and Behavioral
Biology and Professor of
Computation and Neural Systems*
Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D.
*Bing Professor of Behavioral
Biology*
Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M.
*Lawrence A. Hanson, Jr.,
Professor of Biology and
Computation and Neural Systems*
Henry A. Lester, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology
Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Biology and
Chemistry*
Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D.
*George W. Beadle Professor of
Biology*

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Geobiology

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
 Professor of Biological Sciences*

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
 of Biology*

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D.¹
Biology

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D.
*Gertrude Baltimore Professor of
 Experimental Psychology*

Paul W. Sternberg, Ph.D.¹
*Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of
 Biology*

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D.
*Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits
 Professor of Cell Biology*

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Molecular
 Biology*

Kai Zinn, Ph.D.
Biology

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
 Medical Institute

Associate Professors

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D.¹
Biology

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Bioengineering

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D.¹
Biology

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Assistant Professors

Alexei Aravin, Ph.D.
Biology

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D.
Biology

David Prober, Ph.D.
Biology

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.
Biology

Doris Ying Tsao, Ph.D.
Biology

Lecturers

Helen Bermudez, B.S.
 Andrea Loettgers, Ph.D.
 Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
 James R. Pierce, M.D.
 Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M.
 Daniel A. Wagenaar, Ph.D.

Senior Research Associates

R. Andrew Cameron, Ph.D.
 Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D.
 Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D.

Senior Research Fellows

Holly J. Carlisle, Ph.D.
 Stijn Cassenaer, Ph.D.
 Benjamin Deverman, Ph.D.
 Ryan Michael Drenan, Ph.D.
 Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D.
 Igor Kagan, Ph.D.
 Mihoko Kato, Ph.D.¹
 Gary L. Kleiger, Ph.D.
 Evgeniy V. Lubenov, Ph.D.
 Edoardo Marcora, Ph.D.
 Sotiris Masmanidis, Ph.D.
 Julie Miwa, Ph.D.
 S. M. Reza Motaghian Nezam,
 Ph.D.
 Hans-Michael Muller, Ph.D.
 Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, Ph.D.
 Jagan Srinivasan, Ph.D.
 Andrew Steele, Ph.D.
 Katalin Fejes Toth, M.D., Ph.D.
 Qiang Tu, Ph.D.
 Daniel A. Wagenaar, Ph.D.
 Guangying Wu, Ph.D.

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
 Medical Institute

Senior Faculty Associate

Alice S. Huang, Ph.D.

Visiting Associates

Christoph Adami, Ph.D.
 Elaine L. Bearer, Ph.D., M.D.
 Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D.

Andres Collazo, Ph.D.
 Michael Collins, Ph.D.
 Maria Elena deBellard, Ph.D.
 Pamela L. Eversole-Cire, Ph.D.
 Caleb Finch, Ph.D.
 Winrich Freiwald, Ph.D.
 Jordi García-Ojalvo, Ph.D.
 Ming Guo, Ph.D., M.D.
 Narimon Honarpour, M.D., Ph.D.
 Daniel Kahn, M.D., Ph.D.
 Carmel Levitan, Ph.D.
 Angeliqye Y. Louie, Ph.D.
 Carol Ann Miller, M.D.
 Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D.
 Daniele Procissi, Ph.D.
 Dinesh Rao, M.D., Ph.D.
 Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D.
 José Luis Riechmann, Ph.D.
 Ian Ross, M.D.
 Surajit Sarkar, Ph.D.

Member of the Beckman Institute

Russell E. Jacobs, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Eugene Akutagawa, B.S.
 Janet F. Baer, D.V.
 Gary Belford, Ph.D.
 L. Elizabeth Bertani, Ph.D.
 Bruce Cohen, Ph.D.
 Rochelle A. Diamond, B.A.
 Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D.
 David Koos, Ph.D.
 Ker-hwa Ou, M.S.
 Shirley Pease, B.Sc.
 Piotr J. Polaczek, Ph.D.
 Andrew J. Ransick, Ph.D.
 Peter Siegel, Ph.D.
 Julian Michael Tyszka, Ph.D.
 Jie Zhou, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Vijay S. Chickarmane, Ph.D.
 Andrea Loettgers, Ph.D.
 Isabelle S. Peter Lashgari Faghani, Ph.D.
 Yan Zhang, M.D., Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Murat Acar, Ph.D.
 Mark Aizenberg, Ph.D.
 Omar Akbari, Ph.D.
 Constantinos Anastassiou, Ph.D.
 Todd Anthony, Ph.D.
 Kenta Asahina, Ph.D.
 Young-Kyung Bae, Ph.D.
 Alejandro Balazs, Ph.D.
 Julius Barsi, Ph.D.
 Morgan Beeby, Ph.D.¹
 Smadar Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
 Paola Betancur, Ph.D.
 Michael Bethune, Ph.D.
 Jesse Bloom, Ph.D.
 James Bonaiuto, Ph.D.
 Lindsay Bremner, Ph.D.
 Ariane Briegel, Ph.D.¹
 Haijiang Cai, Ph.D.
 Luca Caneparo, Ph.D.
 Robert Carrillo, Ph.D.
 Ameya Champhekar, Ph.D.
 Nickie Chan, Ph.D.¹
 Songye Chen, Ph.D.
 Vikram Chib, Ph.D.
 Tsui-Fen Chou, Ph.D.
 Maureen Coleman, Ph.D.
 Stephanie Culler, Ph.D.¹
 Chiraj Dalal, Ph.D.
 Willem den Besten, Ph.D.
 Ron Diskin, Ph.D.
 Meenakshi Kshirsagar Doma, Ph.D.¹
 David Dougherty, Ph.D.¹
 Jiangang Du, Ph.D.
 Chee-Kwee Ea, Ph.D.
 Ethan D. Emberley, Ph.D.
 Jeremy Lane Emken, Ph.D.
 Katherine Fishwick, Ph.D.
 Joseph Gallagher, Ph.D.
 Lu Gan, Ph.D.
 Cai Guo, Ph.D.
 Xoana Gonzalez Troncoso, Ph.D.
 Sean Gordon, Ph.D.
 Arnulf Graf, Ph.D.
 Piercesare Grimaldi, Ph.D., M.D.
 Elissa Hallem, Ph.D.
 Cynthia Harley, Ph.D.
 Markus Hauschild, Ph.D.
 Rasheeda Hawk, Ph.D.
 Tobias Heinen, Ph.D.
 Michael R. H. Hill, Ph.D.
 Tatiana Hochgreb, Ph.D.
 Eric Hoopfer, Ph.D.
 Yen-Ping Hsueh, Ph.D.

Ryan Hunter, Ph.D.¹
 Eun Mi Hur, Ph.D.
 EunJung Hwang, Ph.D.
 Chathurani Jayasena, Ph.D.
 Yuling Jiao, Ph.D.
 Snehalata Vijaykumar Kadam,
 Ph.D.
 Arun Kumar Kallare Puttaraje
 Gowda, Ph.D.
 Anastasia Kalli, Ph.D.
 Nikolai Kandul, Ph.D.
 Kazumi (Fukatsu) Katsuki, D.V.M.,
 Ph.D.
 Jennifer Keffe, Ph.D.
 Sally A. Kim, Ph.D.
 Tamara Kinzer-Ursem, Ph.D.
 Joshua Klein, Ph.D.
 Hao Yuan Kueh, Ph.D.
 Sanjay Kumar, Ph.D.
 Prabhat Kunwar, Ph.D.
 Hyosang Lee, Ph.D.
 Hyung-Kook Lee, Ph.D.
 Jinhwan Lee, Ph.D.
 Yunkyung Lee, Ph.D.
 Enhu Li, Ph.D.
 Long Li, Ph.D.
 Wuxing Li, Ph.D.
 Dayu Lin, Ph.D.¹
 James Locke, Ph.D.
 Irene Maier, Ph.D.
 Devdoot Majumdar, Ph.D.
 Natalie Malkova, Ph.D.
 Uri Maoz, Ph.D.
 Zheng Meng, Ph.D.
 Milica Milosavljevic, Ph.D.
 Prashant Mishra, Ph.D.
 Sebastian Moeller, Ph.D.
 Ali Mortazavi, Ph.D.
 John Nagarah, Ph.D.
 Jongmin Nam, Ph.D.
 Huu Ngo, Ph.D.
 Shuyi Nie, Ph.D.
 Zachary Nimchuk, Ph.D.
 Ryan Michael O'Connell, Ph.D.
 Jang-Huyn Oh, Ph.D.
 Periklis Pantazis, Ph.D.
 Maria Papadopoulou, Ph.D.
 Rachel Penton, Ph.D.
 Dubravka Pezic, Ph.D.
 Martin Pilhofer, Ph.D.¹
 Geoffrey Pittman, Ph.D.
 Nicolas D. Plachta, Ph.D.
 Senthil Kumar Radhakrishnan,
 Ph.D.
 Parameswaran Ramakrishnan,
 Ph.D.
 Christopher Richards, Ph.D.
 Adrienne Roeder, Ph.D.
 Crystal Rogers, Ph.D.
 June Round, Ph.D.
 Frederique Ruf, Ph.D.
 Puja Saluja, Ph.D.
 Amir Sapir, Ph.D.
 Ankur Saxena, Ph.D.
 Hillel Schwartz, Ph.D.
 Christian García Siagian, Ph.D.
 Alex Sigal, Ph.D.
 Edward J. Silverman, Ph.D.
 Marcos Wasada Simões-Costa,
 Ph.D.
 Alex Yick-Lun So, Ph.D.
 Zhiyin Song, Ph.D.¹
 Rahul Srinivasan, Ph.D.
 Pablo Strobl Mazzulla, Ph.D.
 Kaoru Sugimoto, Ph.D.
 Matthew Swulius, Ph.D.
 Paul Thomas Tarr, Ph.D.
 Timothy D. Tayler, Ph.D.
 Anne M. Taylor, Ph.D.
 Julia Tischler, Ph.D.
 Elitza Tocheva, Ph.D.
 Le A. Trinh, Ph.D.
 Thai V. Truong, Ph.D.
 Cevat Ustun, Ph.D.
 Sofia Vrontou, Ph.D.
 Ying Wang, Ph.D.
 Ying Wang, Ph.D.
 Kiichi Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.
 Casimir Wierzynski, Ph.D.
 Claudia Beate Wilimzig, Ph.D.
 Melanie Wilke, Ph.D.
 Allan Wong, Ph.D.
 Cora Woodard, Ph.D.
 Ashley Wright, Ph.D.
 Chia-Hung Wu, Ph.D.
 Cheng Xiao, M.D., Ph.D.
 Suzuko Yorozu, Ph.D.
 Kyongsik Yun, Ph.D.
 Sohila Zadrán, Ph.D.
 Alon Zaslaver, Ph.D.
 Xiaolan Zhang, Ph.D.
 Qi Zhao, Ph.D.
 Yun Zhou, Ph.D.

¹ *Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute*

Visitors

Libera Berghela
 Pranav Kosuri, B.S.
 Agnes Lukaszewica, Ph.D.
 Jasna Markovac, Ph.D.
 Daniela U. Mier, Dipl.

Jonathan Moore, Ph.D.
Dirk Neumann, Ph.D.
Barry Olafson, Ph.D.
Seth W. Ruffins, Ph.D.
Ueli Rutishauser, Ph.D.
Heiko Stemmann, Ph.D.
Jeroen van Bortel, Ph.D.
Andreas Walz, Ph.D.
Marianna Yanikke, Ph.D.
Chichiro Yasutake, M.A.

Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Jacqueline K. Barton, *Chair*
Richard C. Flagan, *Executive Officer
for Chemical Engineering*
Brian M. Stoltz, *Executive Officer for
Chemistry*
Douglas C. Rees, *Executive Officer
for Biochemistry and Molecular
Biophysics*

Professors Emeriti

Fred C. Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of
Chemistry*
John D. Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
Sunney I. Chan, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Biophysical Chemistry*
George R. Gavalas, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
John D. Roberts, Ph.D.,
Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c.,
D.Sc.h.c.
Institute Professor of Chemistry
Nicholas W. Tschoegl, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Senior Research Associates Emeriti

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William P. Schaefer, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Professors

Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D.
*Dick and Barbara Dickinson
Professor of Chemical Engineering,
Bioengineering, and Biochemistry*

- Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.
*Arthur and Marian Hamisch
Memorial Professor and Professor
of Chemistry; Chair, Division of
Chemistry and Chemical
Engineering*
- Jesse L. Beauchamp, Ph.D.
*Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry*
- John E. Bercaw, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Chemistry
- Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Sciences and Chemistry*
- John F. Brady, Ph.D.
*Chevron Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*
- Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
- Mark E. Davis, Ph.D.
*Warren and Katharine Schlinger
Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
- Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Chemistry*
- Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
*Irma and Ross McCollum–William
H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*
- William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science,
and Applied Physics*
- Harry B. Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c.
*Arnold O. Beckman Professor of
Chemistry and Founding Director
of the Beckman Institute*
- Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate
*Victor and Elizabeth Atkins
Professor of Chemistry*
- Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Chemical
Engineering*
- James R. Heath, Ph.D.
*Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
- Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D.
*George L. Argyros Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
- Rudolph A. Marcus, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c.,
Nobel Laureate
*Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of
Chemistry*
- Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Biology and
Chemistry*
- B. Vincent McKoy, Ph.D.
Theoretical Chemistry
- Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
- Carl S. Parker, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
- Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
- Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D.¹
*Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor
of Chemistry*
- John H. Richards, Ph.D.
*Organic Chemistry and
Biochemistry*
- John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Louis E. Nohl Professor and
Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Chemistry*
- David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*Ross McCollum–William H.
Corcoran Professor and Professor of
Chemistry and Chemical
Engineering*
- Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Daniel P. Weitekamp, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
- Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.,
LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel
Laureate
*Linus Pauling Professor of
Chemistry and Professor of Physics*

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Associate Professors

- Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Long Cai, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William M. Clemons, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
Andre Hoelz, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Thomas F. Miller III, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sarah E. Reisman, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Chemistry
Bruce Brunschwig, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Nathan Dalleska, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael W. Day, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Scott Virgil, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay Winkler, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Faculty Associates

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Visiting Associates

Paul von Allmen, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard J. Bing, M.D., D.h.c.
M.D.h.c.
Chemistry
Pin Chen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ara Chutjian, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Emmanuelle Despagne, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Stephen J. Forman, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
Vernon C. Gibson, Ph.D.
Chemistry
M. Michael Glovsky, M.D.
Chemistry
Michael G. Hill, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Susan M. Hojnacki, Ph.D.
Chemistry
James M. House, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
James E. Howard, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Henry Levenson, M.D.
Chemistry
Charles Y. Liu, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michihisa Maeda, Ph.D.
Agriculture
Ilan M. Marek, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Samir K. Pal, Ph.D.
Physical Chemistry
Roy A. Periana, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Adrian Ponce, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Matthew Sazinsky, Ph.D.
Biological Chemistry
Drora Shevy, M.D., Ph.D.
Medicine/Physics
Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Robert D. Tanner, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Kenneth W. Wright, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
Yun Yen, M.D., Ph.D.
Pathology and Cell Biology
Dongping Zhong, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics

Members of the Beckman Institute

Bruce S. Brunschwig, Ph.D.
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Thomas R. Dunn, A.A.
Chemistry
Suresha Gupta, M.S.
Chemical Engineering
Lawrence R. Henling, M.S.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Hyun Soon Park, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Omar Farghaly Mohammed
Abdelsaboer, Ph.D.
Nandini Ananth, Ph.D.
Shane A. Ardo, Ph.D.
Matthew J. Bierman, Ph.D.
Bahar Bingol, Ph.D.
Paul J. Bracher, Ph.D.
Eric M. Brustad, Ph.D.
Maren E. Buck, Ph.D.
William R. Carroll, Ph.D.
Jacob Y. Cha, Ph.D.
Arthur Wing Hong Chan, Ph.D.
Ann Feng Chueng, Ph.D.
Rosemary M. Conrad, Ph.D.
Robert H. Coridan, Ph.D.
Joel R. Courter, Ph.D.
Joshua J. Day, Ph.D.
Yousong Ding, Ph.D.
Guangbin Dong, Ph.D.
Nathan C. Eddingsaas, Ph.D.
Mary F. Farrow, Ph.D.
Alexey Fedorov, Ph.D.
David J. Flannigan, Ph.D.
Ladan L. Foose, Ph.D.
Ronald L. Grimm II, Ph.D.
Christian U. Gruenanger, Ph.D.

Amanda E. Hargrove, Ph.D.
William H. Harman, Ph.D.
Amaruka Hazari, Ph.D.
Christopher E. Henry, Ph.D.
Kathrin Hoeflerl-Prantz, Ph.D.
Rohan A. Hule, Ph.D.
Vlad M. Iluc, Ph.D.
Kyoung-Soon Jang, Ph.D.
Thomas Jensen, Ph.D.
Jeremiah A. Johnson, Ph.D.
Sang Taek Jung, Ph.D.
Kenneth K. Karanja, Ph.D.
Hemamala I. Karunadasa, Ph.D.
Kotaro Kikushima, Ph.D.
Jimin Kim, Ph.D.
Jin-Hong Kim, Ph.D.
Tae-Young Kim, Ph.D.
Taek-Soo Kim, Ph.D.
Maksym Kryvohuz, Ph.D.
Vinh Q. Lam, Ph.D.
Vincent Lavallo, Ph.D.
Carl A. Laskowski, Ph.D.
Ryan M. Lauchli, Ph.D.
Jonas Yun Lee, Ph.D.
Paul E. Lee, Ph.D.
Song-Gil Lee, Ph.D.
Yunho Lee, Ph.D.
Sergiy M. Levin, Ph.D.
Jared C. Lewis, Ph.D.
Xin Li, Ph.D.
Wenxi Liang, Ph.D.
Runhui Liu, Ph.D.
Zhenfeng Liu, Ph.D.
Anna J. McConnell, Ph.D.
Charles C. L. McCrory, Ph.D.
Jordan L. Meier, Ph.D.
Gabriele Meloni, Ph.D.
Qixi Mi, Ph.D.
Niki M. Millward, Ph.D.
Steven W. Millward, Ph.D.
Florence Mingardon, Ph.D.
Slobodan Mitrovic, Ph.D.
Marc-Etienne Moret, Ph.D.
Jonathan E. Mueller, Ph.D.
Axel Muller, Ph.D.
Mrinmoy Nag, Ph.D.
Issei Nakamura, Ph.D.
Eranda Nikolla, Ph.D.
Valerie Ann Norton, Ph.D.
Volkan Ortalan, Ph.D.
Paresma R. Patel, Ph.D.
Kimberly S. Petersen, Ph.D.
Fabian Michel Piller, Ph.D.
Subhash Pokharel, Ph.D.
Melissa Davis Pope, Ph.D.

Angela L.A. Puchlopek, Ph.D.
James W. Puckett, Ph.D.
Kersten Stefan Rabe, Ph.D.
Suresh Kumar Ramasamy, Ph.D.
Evgenij A. Raskatov, Ph.D.
Michael J. Rose, Ph.D.
Bryce F. Sadtler, Ph.D.
Ishu Saraogi, Ph.D.
Sascha Schaefer, Ph.D.
Curtis J. Schneider, Ph.D.
Sebastian Schoof, Ph.D.
Qihui Shi, Ph.D.
Sergey Shklyaev, Ph.D.
Russell C. Smith, Ph.D.
Christopher D. Snow, Ph.D.
Joshua M. Spurgeon, Ph.D.
Nicholas C. Strandwitz, Ph.D.
Bryan D. Stubbart, Ph.D.
Tobias T. Stuwe, Ph.D.
Jason D. Surratt, Ph.D.
James W. Swan, Ph.D.
Janek Szychowski, Ph.D.
Nathaniel K. Szymczak, Ph.D.
Shiho Tanaka, Ph.D.
Peili Teo, Ph.D.
Ekaterina Tkatchouk, Ph.D.
Kristy Tran, Ph.D.
Yuko Tsutsui, Ph.D.
Shelly Tzllil, Ph.D.
Phoebe Tzou, Ph.D.
Florian Vogt, Ph.D.
Michael G. Walter, Ph.D.
Troy A. Walton, Ph.D.
Jun Wang, Ph.D.
Jeffrey J. Warren, Ph.D.
Samuel H. Weisbrod, Ph.D.
Kun-Liang (Phil) Wu, Ph.D.
Chengxiang Xiang, Ph.D.
Seiji Yamada, Ph.D.
Ding-shyue (Jerry) Yang, Ph.D.
Janet Gloria Yang, Ph.D.
Kun-Yun Yang, Ph.D.
Wanwan Yang, Ph.D.
Wen Yi, Ph.D.
Keiko Yokoyama, Ph.D.
Sze-Man Yu, Ph.D.
Aycan Yurtsever, Ph.D.
Dawei Zhang, Ph.D.
Limei Zhang, Ph.D.
Ruoyu Zhang, Ph.D.
Binqun Zhuang, Ph.D.
Andreas Zund, Ph.D.

Visitors

Xiaohong Cui, Ph.D.
Enhanced Oil Recovery
Koji Endo, M.S.
Chemistry
Yasutoyo Kawashima, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Ralf Langen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Matthew S. Mattson, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Josef C. Meier, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Yan Shuen Poon, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Nathaniel K. Szymczak, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Julius Tsu-Li Su, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jun Tan, Ph.D.
Biomedical Engineering
Seiji Yamada, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Changjun Yu, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Division of Engineering and Applied Science

Ares J. Rosakis, *Chair*
K. Mani Chandry, *Deputy Chair for
Education*
Kaushik Bhattacharya, *Executive
Officer for Mechanical and Civil
Engineering*
Mathieu Desbrun, *Director of
Computing and Mathematical
Sciences*
Babak Hassibi, *Executive Officer for
Electrical Engineering*
Oskar J. Painter, *Executive Officer
for Applied Physics and Materials
Science*
Niles A. Pierce, *Executive Officer for
Bioengineering*
Guruswami Ravichandran, *Director,
Graduate Aerospace Laboratories*

Professors Emeriti

Allan J. Acosta, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*
Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*
William B. Bridges, Ph.D.
*Carl F Braun Professor of
Engineering*
Norman H. Brooks, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of
Environmental and Civil
Engineering*
Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D.
*Clark Blanchard Millikan
Professor of Engineering*
Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D.
*Charles Lee Powell Professor of
Applied Mathematics*
Donald E. Coles, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Noel R. Corngold, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering and Professor of Jet
Propulsion*

Thomas E. Everhart, Ph.D.,
D.L.h.c., D.h.c.
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*
Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*
Roy W. Gould, Ph.D.
*Simon Ramo Professor of
Engineering*
Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of
Aeronautics
Wilfred D. Iwan, Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics
Paul C. Jennings, Ph.D.
*Civil Engineering and Applied
Mechanics*
Wolfgang G. Knauss, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics*
Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*
E. John List, Ph.D.
*Environmental Engineering
Science*
Frank E. Marble, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering and Professor of Jet
Propulsion*
Hardy C. Martel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Robert J. McEliece, Ph.D.
*Allen E. Puckett Professor and
Professor of Electrical Engineering*
Carver A. Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Gordon and Betty Moore Professor
of Engineering and Applied Science*
James J. Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Environmental Engineering
Science*
Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*
Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering

Anatol Roshko, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*

Rolf H. Sabersky, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
*Applied Philosophy and Computer
Science*

Thad Vreeland Jr., Ph.D.
Materials Science

Gerald B. Whitham, Ph.D.
*Charles Lee Powell Professor of
Applied Mathematics*

Theodore Y. Wu, Ph.D.
Engineering Science

Professors

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*

Harry A. Atwater Jr., Ph.D.
*Howard Hughes Professor and
Professor of Applied Physics and
Materials Science*

Alan H. Barr, Ph.D.
Computer Science

James L. Beck, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science

Paul M. Bellan, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.
*Howell N. Tyson, Sr., Professor of
Mechanics and Professor of
Materials Science*

John F. Brady, Ph.D.
*Chevron Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D.
*Gordon and Betty Moore Professor
of Computation and Neural
Systems and Electrical Engineering*

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Bioengineering*

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D.
*Ronald and Maxine Linde
Professor of Applied and
Computational Mathematics*

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D.
*Civil Engineering, Environmental
Science and Engineering, and
Mechanical Engineering*

K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D.
*Simon Ramo Professor and
Professor of Computer Science*

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.
*Computing and Mathematical
Sciences*

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*

Paul E. Dimotakis, Ph.D.
*John K. Northrop Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Applied Physics*

John C. Doyle, Ph.D.
*John G. Braum Professor of Control
and Dynamical Systems, Electrical
Engineering, and Bioengineering*

Michelle Effros, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Rosbek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*

Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
*Irma and Ross McCollum-William
H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*

Brent T. Fultz, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Applied
Physics*

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.
*Hans W. Liepmann Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Bioinspired Engineering*

William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science,
and Applied Physics*

David G. Goodwin, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Applied Physics*

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Chemical
Engineering*

- Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D.
*Thomas G. Myers Professor of
Electrical Engineering*
- John F. Hall, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
- Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology
- Michael R. Hoffmann, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of
Environmental Science*
- Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D.
*Charles Lee Powell Professor of
Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- William L. Johnson, Ph.D.
*Ruben F. and Donna Mettler
Professor of Engineering and
Applied Science*
- Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and Computer
Science*
- Christof Koch, Ph.D.
*Lois and Victor Troendle Professor
of Cognitive and Behavioral
Biology and Professor of
Computation and Neural Systems*
- Steven Low, Ph.D.
*Computer Science and Electrical
Engineering*
- Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D.
*Carl F Braun Professor of
Engineering, Control and
Dynamical Systems, and Applied
and Computational Mathematics*
- Alain J. Martin, Ing.
Computer Science
- Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D.
*Fletcher Jones Professor of
Aeronautics and Applied and
Computational Mathematics*
- Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.
*Thomas E. and Doris Everhart
Professor of Control and
Dynamical Systems and
Bioengineering*
- Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.
*Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor
of Aeronautics and Mechanical
Engineering*
- Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D.
*Joyce and Kent Kresa Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of Civil
Engineering, and JPL Senior
Research Scientist*
- Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D.
*Allen E. Puckett Professor of
Electrical Engineering*
- Robert Phillips, Ph.D.
*Applied Physics and Mechanical
Engineering*
- Dale I. Pullin, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*
- Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D.,
D.h.c.
*John E. Goode Jr. Professor of
Aeronautics and Mechanical
Engineering*
- Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
*Physics, Applied Physics, and
Bioengineering*
- David B. Rutledge, Ph.D.
*Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor
of Electrical Engineering*
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
*Bernard A. Neches Professor of
Electrical Engineering, Applied
Physics, and Physics*
- Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*
- Peter Schröder, Ph.D.
*Computer Science and Applied and
Computational Mathematics*
- Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Louis E. Nobl Professor and
Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D.
*C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*
- Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Mechanical Engineering*
- Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D.
*Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and
Mechanical Engineering*
- Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D.
*Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor
of Information Science and
Technology and Professor of Applied
Physics*
- P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
*Martin and Eileen Summerfield
Professor of Applied Physics and
Professor of Electrical Engineering*

Associate Professors

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Bioengineering
Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Bioengineering
Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*
Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology
Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*
Keith C. Schwab, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Athanasios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
Christopher Umans, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Erik Winfree, Ph.D.
*Computer Science, Computation
and Neural Systems, and
Bioengineering*
Changhui Yang, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Bioengineering*

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

José E. Andrade, Ph.D.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering
Guillaume Blanquart, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Simona Bordoni, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Chiara Daraio, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Applied Physics

Azita Emami-Neyestanak, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Julia R. Greer, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics
Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*
R. Andreas Krause, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
*Structural Engineering and
Geophysics*
Beverley J. McKeon, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Houman Owghadi, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*
Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
Axel van de Walle, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Adam Wierman, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Instructors

Guo Luo, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
Pengchong Yan, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Lecturers

Channing Ahn, Ph.D.
*Applied Physics and Materials
Science*
Michael Aivazis, Ph.D.¹
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
Behnam Analui, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering
Kenneth S. Andrews, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering
Dimitros Antsos, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Daniel E. A. Appelo, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering

Gentian Buzi, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Douglas W. Caldwell, Ph.D.¹
Applied Physics

Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Noel E. Du Toit, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S.
Engineering

Francois J. M. Gay-Balmaz, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Glen A. George, M.S.
Electrical Engineering

Alireza Ghaffari, M.S.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Alex D. Groce, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Klaus Havelund, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Rajeev Joshi, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Yunjin Kim, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Nader Motee, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Mika Nystroem, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Michael T. Pauken, Ph.D.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Gillian Pierce, B.A.
Engineering

Donald Pinkston III, B.S.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

James E. Polk, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Carol W. Readhead, Ph.D.
Engineering

Zuoqiang Shi, Ph.D.¹
Applied and Computational Mathematics

John P. Van Deusen, B.S.
Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Michael Watkins, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Nan Yu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

¹ *In residence 2009–10*

Senior Research Associates

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D.
Bioengineering, Computer Science, and Computation and Neural Systems

Senior Research Fellows

David A. Boyd, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Michael Hucka, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Andrew Straw, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Senior Faculty Associate

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Faculty Associates

- Carol Carmichael, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
- Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.
Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Aerospace

Moore Distinguished Scholars

- Andrew J. Hanson, Ph.D.¹
Engineering and Applied Science
- Eric D. Mjolsness, Ph.D.
Biology and Engineering and Applied Science
- Linda F. Nazar, Ph.D.¹
Engineering and Applied Science

¹ In residence 2009–10

Visiting Professors

- Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Visiting Associates

- Mark A. Adams, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Ashutosh Agrawal, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Arzhang Alimoradi, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
- Lachlan L. H. Andrew, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Erik K. Antonsson, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Maria del Pilar Ariza Moreno, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

- Josette Bellan, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- James B. Breckinridge, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Yoon Seok Chang, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Calum R. I. Chisholm, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- R. Dale Conner, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Matthew Cook, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
- Luigi De Nardo, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Mamadou S. Diallo, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Amir Fijany, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Jacqueline G. Gish, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Philip L. Gleckman, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Janet G. Hering, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Sandra S. Irani, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Lee K. Johnson, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Emil P. Kartalov, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Abdollah Khodadoust, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Paul C. Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Richard R. King, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
- Yi-Kuen Lee, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Ivett A. Leyva, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Sami F. Masri, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
- Abbas Nasiraei Moghaddam, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Alain Molinari, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- David D. Oglesby, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Anna Pandolfi, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Jun Seok Park, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Leora Peltz, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*

James E. Polk, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Daniel Rittel, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Su Young Ryu, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Peter N. Saeta, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Andrew A. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Qiaoyan Sun, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Yung-Pin Tsai, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Theodore A. Waniuk, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Bernard Yurke, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

John Zhong, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Members of the Professional Staff

Michael Aivazis, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Julian C. Cummings, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D.
Environmental Analysis Center

Guy A. DeRose, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Carol M. Garland, B.A.
Kavli Nanoscience Institute

David J. Hill, Ph.D.
Aerospace

Keith A. Porter, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering

Won-Kyu Rhim, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Roy D. Williams, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Nathan L. Albin, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Roece Amit, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Keita Ando, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Piotr Dollar, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Dongchan Jang, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Edwin N. Jiminez, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

J. Brandon Keith, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Ju-Young Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Heun Jin Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Gaby Maimon, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Ljubomir Miljacic, Ph.D.
*Applied Physics and Materials
Science*

Yanzhong Pei, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Eric Toberer, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Damien P. Woods, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Yoshihiro Yamazaki, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Postdoctoral Scholars

Salman Abolfathe Beikidezfuli,
Ph.D.
Computer Science

- Sachin Adlakha, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Thiago Pedro Mayer Alegre, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Maen A. Alkhader, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Daniel E. A. Appelo, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Koray Aydin, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Sally P. M. Bane, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Guy Baruch, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Victor Beck, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Laurence Bodelot, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- James Q. Boedicker, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Agustin Bompadre, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Delphine Borivent, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Robert C. Brewster, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Ho-Lin Chen, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Meng Cui, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Alexander V. Dementsov, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Noel E. Du Toit, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Matthew S. Eichenfield, Ph.D.
KNI Postdoctoral Scholar in Nanoscience
- Shinichi Enami, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Malena I. Espanol, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Eyal Feigenbaum, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Dan Feldman, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Kin Chung Fong, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Amir Gat, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Dennice Gayme, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Daniel R. Golovin, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Ashwin Gopinath, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Jonathan Granddier, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Stephane M. Griffiths, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Michele Guala, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Christoph Haselwandter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Carrie E. Hofmann, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Mingyuan Huang, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Shiho Iwanaga, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Shirin Jalali, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Michael D. Kelzenberg, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Addis A. Kidane, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Jaemin Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Jongmin Kim, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Seheon Kim, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Matthias Kinzel, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Marin Kobilarov, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Institute for Space Studies Postdoctoral Scholar in Control and Dynamical Systems
- Imre R. Kondor, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
- Lise Lahourcade, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Aaron D. LaLonde, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Ali Lashgari, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Hansuek Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Marina S. Leite, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Qiang Lin, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

- Bengt Martin Linden, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Yu Liu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Michael R. Maire, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Akita Mamiya, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Nikolay Markovskiy, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Enrica Masi, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Euan McLeod, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Pooran Memari, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Abha Misra, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Nader Motee, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Jeremy Munday, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Materials Science
- Jong Hyun Na, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Duc M. Ngo, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Hsin-Hung Ou, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Mingxing Ouyang, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics
- Necmiye Ozay, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Saurabh Puri, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Morgan C. Putnam, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Lulu Qian, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Daniel Rodriguez, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Adam Rosenthal, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Arnab Samanta, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Matthew Shaw, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Matthew T. Sheldon, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Zuoqiang Shi, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
- David Soloveichik, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
- Allesandro Spadoni, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Timothy John Sullivan, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Kelly R. Sutherland, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Adele Tamboli, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Parag U. Tandaiya, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Xiaoli Tang, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Georgios Theocharis, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Ufuk Topcu, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems and the Center for Advanced Computing Research
- Jeffrey Vieregg, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Christopher Walker, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Ahuva Mu'alem Weil, Ph.D.
Social and Information Sciences Laboratory
- Franz M. Weinert, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Martin Winger, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Tichakorn Wongpiromsarn, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Shuman Xia, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Jinkyu Yang, Ph.D.
Aerospace
- Konstantin M. Zuev, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences

Kenneth A. Farley, *Chair*
Jean-Philippe Avouac, *Director*,
Tectonics Observatory
Robert W. Clayton, *Divisional Academic Officer*
Michael Gurnis
Director, Seismological Laboratory

Professors Emeriti

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics
Arden L. Albee, Ph.D.
Geology and Planetary Science
Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics
Don L. Anderson, Ph.D., Crafoord Laureate
Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics
Donald S. Burnett, Ph.D.
Nuclear Geochemistry
Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics
David G. Harkrider, Ph.D.
Geophysics
W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D.
Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn Jr. Professor of Geology and Geophysics
Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics
Duane O. Muhleman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Bruce C. Murray, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Geology
Leon T. Silver, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology
Hugh P. Taylor Jr., Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology
G. J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., Crafoord Laureate
John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics
Peter J. Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Geology

Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science
Paul D. Asimow, Ph.D.
Geology and Geochemistry
Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat
Geology
Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Chemistry
Michael E. Brown, Ph.D.
Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor and Planetary Astronomy
Robert W. Clayton, Ph.D.
Geophysics
John M. Eiler, Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology and Professor of Geochemistry
Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science
Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry
John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology
Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics
Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology
Donald V. Helmberger, Ph.D.
Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences
Andrew P. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Earle C. Anthony Professor of Planetary Science
Joseph L. Kirschvink, Ph.D.
Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology
Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science
Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.¹
Biology and Geobiology
George R. Rossman, Ph.D.
Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Mineralogy
Jason B. Saleeby, Ph.D.
Geology

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Mark Simons, Ph.D.
Geophysics

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D.
*George Van Osdol Professor of
Planetary Science*

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Edward M. Stolper, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c.
*Provost
William E. Leonhard Professor of
Geology*

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D.
*Chandler Family Professor of
Geology*

Yuk L. Yung, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

¹*Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute*

Associate Professors

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*

Jared Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Assistant Professors

Jean-Paul Ampuero Saenz, Ph.D.
Seismology

Simona Bordononi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Woodward Fischer, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Jennifer Jackson, Ph.D.
Mineral Physics

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
*Structural Engineering and
Geophysics*

Michael Lamb, Ph.D.
Geology

Victor Tsai, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Lecturer

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Geology

Joel Hurowitz, Ph.D.
Geology

Senior Research Associate

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Faculty Associate

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Visiting Associates

Mark A. Allen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jamshid Hassanzadeh, Ph.D.
Geology

John M. Harris, Ph.D.
Geology

Susan Hough, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Robert Housley, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Joel Hurowitz, Ph.D.
Geology

Takeo Ito, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Lucile M. Jones, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Heather Knutson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Sung Keun Lee, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Daniel J. McCleese, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Ralph Milliken, Ph.D.
Geology
 Robert Pappalardo, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Paul Rosen, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
*Planetary Science and
 Environmental Engineering
 Science*
 Wolfgang Sturhahn, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Joao Teixeira, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
 Engineering*
 Geoffrey Toon, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Oliver Tschauer, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Duane Waliser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Frank Webb, Ph.D.
Geology

**Members of the
 Professional Staff**

Vikki Appel, B.S.
Geophysics
 Michael B. Baker, Ph.D.
Geology
 John R. Beckett, Ph.D.
Geology
 Ma Chi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Joachim Genrich, Ph.D.
Geology
 Yunbin Guan, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Katherine Hutton, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Sebastien Leprince, Ph.D.
Geology
 Sally Newman, Ph.D.
Geology

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Maren Boese, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Piyush Agram, Ph.D.
*KISS Postdoctoral Scholar in
 Geophysics*
 Sylvain Barbot, Ph.D.
Geology
 Melinda Beaver, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
 Engineering*
 Jeremy Boyce, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Erin Burkett, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 M. Robinson Cecil, Ph.D.
Geology
 Phairot Chatanantavet, Ph.D.
Geology
 Bin Chen, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Risheng Chu, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Alexander Copley, Ph.D.
Geology
 Nadaya Cubas, Ph.D.
Geology
 Robert Eagle, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Ian Eisenman, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
 Engineering*
 Jean Elkhoury, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 Ryan Ewing, Ph.D.
Geology
 Alessandro Fabbrizio, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Seth Finnegan, Ph.D.
Geology
 Wesley Fraser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Itay Halevy, Ph.D.
*Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar in
 Geochemistry*
 Roberta Hansman, Ph.D.
Geobiology
 James Hollingsworth, Ph.D.
Geology
 Seth John, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
 Yohai Kaspi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
 Engineering*
 Sarah Lambart, Ph.D.
Geology

Wei Leng, Ph.D.
*O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar
in Geophysics*

Naomi Levin, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Marion Le Voyer, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Antoine Lucas, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Benjamin Mackey, Ph.D.
Geology

Eva Niedermeyer, Ph.D.
*Foster and Coco Stanback
Postdoctoral Scholar in Global
Environmental Science*

Hiroyuki Noda, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Guillaume Paris, Ph.D.
*Dreyfus Postdoctoral Scholar in
Geochemistry*

Hyo-Seok Park, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Neus Sabater, Ph.D.
*KISS Postdoctoral Scholar in
Geology*

Kunio Sayanagi, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jason St. Clair, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Joshua Steele, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Jacob Waldbauer, Ph.D.
*Foster and Coco Stanback
Postdoctoral Scholar in
Environmental Science and
Engineering; Beckman Institute
Fellow*

Shengji Wei, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Jonathan Wilson, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Wenzheng Yang, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Xinning Zhang, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Visitors

Abigail Allwood, Ph.D.
Geology

Ilya Bindeman, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Shu-Hao Chang, Ph.D.
Geology

James Chen, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Eric DeJong, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Martha House, Ph.D.
Geology

Aron Meltzner, Ph.D.
Geology

Henry Ngo, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Sidao Ni, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Ying Tan, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Aradhna Tripathi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Jean-Pierre Williams, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences

Jonathan N. Katz, *Chair*
Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, *Executive
Officer for the Social Sciences*
Cindy Weinstein, *Executive Officer
for the Humanities*

Professors Emeriti

Louis Breger, Ph.D.
Psychoanalytic Studies
Lance E. Davis, Ph.D.
*Mary Stillman Harkness
Professor of Social Science*
David M. Grether, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Professor of
Economics*
Daniel J. Kevles, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor
of the Humanities*
Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D.
English
Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.
Literature
Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Annette J. Smith, Ph.D.
Literature
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
*Applied Philosophy and Computer
Science*
James F. Woodward, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor
of the Humanities*

Associate Professor Emeritus

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D.
History

Lecturers Emeriti

Lee F. Browne, M.S.
Education
Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A.
Russian
Shirley A. Marneus, M.A.
Theater Arts

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology and
Neuroscience and Professor of
Biology*
R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D.
Political Science
Kim C. Border, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D.
*William D. Hacker Professor of
Economics and Management and
Professor of Finance*
John Brewer, Ph.D.
*Eli and Edye Broad Professor of
Humanities and Social Sciences
and Professor of History and
Literature*
Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D.
*Doris and Henry Dreyfuss
Professor of History*
Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D.
*Robert Kirby Professor of
Behavioral Economics*
Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.
Mathematical Finance
Federico Echenique, Ph.D.
Economics
Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D.
*Edie and Lew Wasserman
Professor of Anthropology*
Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil.
History
Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D.
English
Christopher R. Hitchcock, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Philip T. Hoffman, Ph.D.
*Rea A. and Lela G. Axline
Professor of Business Economics and
Professor of History*
Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D.
Social Sciences and Statistics
D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D.
Political Science
Diana L. Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.
History
J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D.
History and Social Science
John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis
Professor of Economics and Social
Sciences*
John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil.
Psychology

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.
*Mary Stillman Harkness Professor
of Political Science*

Thomas R. Palfrey, Ph.D.
*Flintridge Foundation Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

George W. Pigman III, Ph.D.
English

Charles R. Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Edward S. Harkness Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
Economics

Robert A. Rosenstone, Ph.D.
History

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.
*Rea A. and Lela G. Axline
Professor of Business Economics*

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D.
Economics and Statistics

Matthew S. Shum, Ph.D.
Economics

Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D.
English

Leeat Yariv, Ph.D.
Economics

Associate Professors

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D.
History

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.
History

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.
English

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Nicolas Wey-Gomez, Ph.D.
History

Assistant Professors

Marina Agranov, Ph.D.
Economics

Benjamin J. Gillen, Ph.D.
Economics

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D.
English

Christopher Hunter, Ph.D.
English

Kristine Haugen, Ph.D.
English

Gideon Manning, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D.
Economics

Pietro Ortoleva, Ph.D.
Economics

Erik Snowberg, Ph.D.
Economics and Political Science

ACLS Postdoctoral Instructor

Nicole A. Archambeau, Ph.D.
History

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor

Katie E. Clark, Ph.D.
History

Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor

Marius Stan, Ph.D.
Philosophy

McDonnell Postdoctoral Instructor

Luke F. Glynn, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor

Salvatore Napolitano, Ph.D.
History

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructors

Matthew C. Hunter, Ph.D.
Art History

Marita Huebner, Ph.D.
History of Science

Instructor

Kenneth Winston, Ph.D.
Economics

Lecturers

- Andreas Aebi, Ph.D.
German
- Gloria Arjona, Ph.D.
Spanish
- Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D.
Art History
- Christine M. Daley, Ph.D.
English
- Charles de Bedts, Ph.D.
French
- Daniel A. Garcia, M.A.
Spanish
- Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A.
Creative Writing
- Judith Hall, M.A.
Creative Writing
- Ritsuko Hirai, Ph.D.
Japanese
- Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D.
Japanese
- Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D.
Chinese
- Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A.
Music
- Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D.
French
- Lynn Paul, Ph.D.
Psychology
- Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D.
Accounting
- Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D.
Chinese
- Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D.
Art History

Senior Research Associate

- Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.
History

Faculty Associates

- Stuart A. Ende, Ph.D.
Literature
- Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D.
Economics

Moore Distinguished Scholar

- Christina Shannon, Ph.D.
Economics

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor

- John L. Heilbron, Ph.D.
History

Visiting Professors

- Rabah Amir, Ph.D.
Economics
- Dan Bogart, Ph.D.
Economics
- Bradford Cornell, Ph.D.
Finance
- Richard C. Green, Ph.D.
Finance
- R. Preston McAfee, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor of
Business Economics and
Management*
- Edward J. McCaffery, J.D.
Law

Mellon Visiting Associate Professor

- Darius A. Spieth, Ph.D.
Art History

Visiting Associates

- Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D.
Economics
- Benedetto De Martino, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
- Jan Glascher, Ph.D.
Psychology
- Jozsef Illy, Ph.D.
History
- Christopher K. Kovach, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
- Anne Kox, Ph.D.
History
- Elise Payzan Le Nestour, Ph.D.
Economics
- Dennis Lehmkuhl, Ph.D.
Philosophy
- Mathew D. McCubbins, Ph.D.
Political Science
- Sergio Paradiso, Ph.D.
Psychology
- Matthew Rabin, Ph.D.
Economics
- Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D.
History

Wolfram Schultz, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D.
Psychology
Noel M. Swerdlow, Ph.D.
History

Member of the Professional Staff

Ze'ev Rosenkranz, M.L.S.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Erie D. Boorman, Ph.D.
Psychology
Jeff Cooper, Ph.D.
Psychology
Mathieu d'Àcremont, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Todd A. Hare, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Alison Harris, Ph.D.
Psychology
Cendri Hutcherson, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Keise Izuma, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Ryan K. Jessup, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Daniel Kennedy, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Tobias Larsen, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Mimi Liljeholm, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Seung-Lark Lim, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Lelia Montaser-Kouhsari, Ph.D.
Psychology
Alexander Smith, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter Sokol-Hessner, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Damian Stanley, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Naotsugu Tsuchiya, Ph.D.
Psychology and Neuroscience
Oana Tuduscuic, Ph.D.
Neuroscience, Psychology
Stephanie W. Wang, Ph.D.
Economics
Daw-An Wu, Ph.D.
Neuroscience

Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

B. Thomas Soifer, *Chair and
Director, Spitzer Science Center*
Lynne A. Hillenbrand, *Executive
Officer for Astronomy*
Kenneth G. Libbrecht, *Executive
Officer for Physics*
Charles A. Beichman
*Executive Director, Michelson
Science Center*
George Helou, *Executive Director,
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center*
Shrinivas Kulkarni, *Director, Caltech
Optical Observatories*
Jay Marx, *Executive Director, LIGO
Laboratory (Laser Interferometer
Gravitational-Wave Observatory)*
Thomas G. Phillips, *Director,
Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
Anthony C. S. Readhead, *Director,
Owens Valley Radio Observatory
and Chajnantor Observatory*
Michael Roukes, *Codirector,
Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
Axel Scherer, *Codirector,
Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
Barry Simon, *Executive Officer for
Mathematics*

Professors Emeriti

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Barry C. Barish, Ph.D., *Laurea h.c.
Ronald and Maxine Linde
Professor of Physics*
Charles A. Barnes, Ph.D.
Physics
Felix H. Boehm, Ph.D.
*William L. Valentine Professor of
Physics*
Robert F. Christy, Ph.D.
*Institute Professor of Theoretical
Physics*
Marshall H. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Eugene W. Cowan, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Dean, Ph.D.
Mathematics

- Ronald W. P. Drever, Ph.D.
Physics
- Steven C. Frautschi, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D.,
Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel
Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Theoretical Physics*
- Peter M. Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*
- David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*
- Gary A. Lorden, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- W. A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D.
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Physics*
- Charles W. Peck, Ph.D.
Physics
- Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*
- Kip S. Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c.
*Richard P. Feynman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
- Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Distinguished
Service Professor and Professor of
Physics*
- David B. Wales, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Ward Whaling, Ph.D.
Physics
- Harold Zirin, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Senior Research Associate
Emeritus**
- Petr Vogel, Ph.D.
Physics
- Professors**
- Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.
*Sbaler Arthur Hanisch Professor
of Mathematics*
- Alexei Borodin, Ph.D.
*Gordon M. Binder/Amgen
Professor of Mathematics*
- Danny Calegari, Ph.D.
*Richard Merkin Distinguished
Professor of Mathematics*
- Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D.
*Kate Van Nuyss Professor of
Astronomy*
- Michael C. Cross, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Rosbek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*
- Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c.
*Steele Family Professor of
Astronomy*
- Bradley W. Filippone, Ph.D.
Physics
- Matthew Fisher, Ph.D.
*Earle C. Anthony Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
- Matthias Flach, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Thomas Graber, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Sergei Gukov, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and
Mathematics*
- Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D.,
D.techn.h.c.
Physics and Astronomy
- David G. Hitlin, Ph.D.
Physics
- Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D.
*Robinson Professor of Theoretical
Physics and Astrophysics*
- Anton Kapustin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Alexander S. Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Mathematics
- H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*William L. Valentine Professor and
Professor of Physics*
- Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and Computer
Science*
- Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*
- Kenneth G. Libbrecht, Ph.D.
Physics
- Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D.
Mathematics

- Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D.
Physics
- Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D.
Physics
- Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D.
Physics
- Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D.
Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil.
Altair Professor of Physics
- E. Sterl Phinney, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Jerome Pine, Ph.D.
Physics
- H. David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate
Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Frank C. Porter, Ph.D.
Physics
- John P. Preskill, Ph.D.
John D. MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Thomas A. Prince, Ph.D.
Physics
- Eric M. Rains, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.
Tausky-Todd-Loneragan Professor of Mathematics
- Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D.
Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Astronomy
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
- Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy
- Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D.
Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics
- John H. Schwarz, Ph.D.
Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Nicholas Z. Scoville, Ph.D.
Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy
- Barry M. Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
IBM Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics
- B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D.
Physics
- Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D.
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy
- Edward C. Stone, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
David W. Morrisroe Professor of Physics
- Thomas A. Tombrello Jr., Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c.
William R. Kenan Jr. Professor and Professor of Physics
- Alan J. Weinstein, Ph.D.
Physics
- Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Mark B. Wise, Ph.D.
John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics
- Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.
Physics
- Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Linus Pauling Professor of Chemistry and Professor of Physics
- Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D.
Merle Kingsley Professor of Physics

Associate Professors

- Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
Physics
- Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Elena Montovan, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Gil Refael, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D.
Physics

Assistant Professors

- Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christopher Hirata, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

John A. Johnson, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Olexei Motrunich, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Yi Ni, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Christian Ott, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
Ryan Patterson, Ph.D.
Physics

Instructors

Susama Agarwala, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Niranjan Balachandran, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Matthew Day, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Maurice Duits, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Andrei Jorza, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Miodrag Sokic, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Fokko Van De Bult, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*

Lecturers

Eric D. Black, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Gottschalk, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Chris Mach, B.S.
Physics
Frank Rice, M.S.
Physics
Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Associates

John Carpenter, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Sean Carroll, Ph.D.
Physics
George Helou, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D.
Physics
Jay Marx, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D.
Physics
Stephen Padin, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Timothy J. Pearson, Ph.D.
Radio Astronomy

Senior Research Fellows

Koji Arai, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Andrew Benson, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Jan Harms, Ph.D.
Physics
Seung-Yeop Lee, Ph.D.
*Sberman Fairchild Senior
Research Fellow in Mathematics*
Yu Nakayama, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics
Bela Szilagyi, Ph.D.
Physics
Henry Wilton, Ph.D.
*Scott Russell Johnson Senior
Research Fellow in Mathematics*

Senior Faculty Associates

James J. Bock, Ph.D.
Physics
Curt Cutler, Ph.D.
Physics

Faculty Associate

I. Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D.
Physics

Visiting Associates

- Paolo Aluffi, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Emanuele Berti, Ph.D.
Physics
- Igor Bilenko, Ph.D.
Physics
- Roger Blandford, Ph.D.
Physics
- Charles Matt Bradford, Ph.D.
Physics
- Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D.
Physics
- Todd Brun, Ph.D.
Physics
- Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D.
Physics
- Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.
Physics
- Asantha Cooray, Ph.D.
Physics
- Brendan P. Crill, Ph.D.
Physics
- Kelle Cruz, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Shtefan L. Danilishin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Peter Day, Ph.D.
Physics
- Stanley Deser, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Olivier Dore, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Darren Dowell, Ph.D.
Physics
- Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D.
Physics
- Gerald Eigen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D.
Physics
- Todd Gaier
Astronomy
- Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D.
Physics
- Gabriela Gonzalez, Ph.D.
Physics
- Krzysztof Gorski, Ph.D.
Physics
- Keith J.B. Grainge, Ph.D.
Physics
- Herold R. Gustafson, Ph.D.
Physics
- Inseob Hahn, Ph.D.
Physics
- Stephen W. Hawking, Ph.D.
*Sberman Fairchild Distinguished
Scholar*
- Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D.
Physics
- Farid Khalili, Ph.D.
Physics
- Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D.
Physics
- Yan-Chiang Liang, Ph.D.
Physics
- Daniel A. Lidar, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Ute Lisenfeld, Ph.D.
Spitzer Center, IPAC
- Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Peter V. Mason, Ph.D.
Physics
- Richard Massey, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Steve McGuire, Ph.D.
Physics
- Simona Mei, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Georges S. Meylan, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Valery Mitrofanov, M.Sc.
Physics
- Hien T. Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Robert Penner, Ph.D.
*Mathematical and Theoretical
Physics*
- Bryan Penprase, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D.
Physics
- Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D.
Physics
- David H. Reitze, Ph.D.
LIGO
- Paul Renteln, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Jason Rhodes, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics
- Robert Schofield, Ph.D.
Physics
- Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D.
Physics

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D.
Physics
 David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D.
LIGO
 Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D.
Physics
 David O. Siegmund, Ph.D.
Mathematics
 David Silva, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
 Ulrich Sperhake, Ph.D.
Physics
 Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D.
LIGO
 Tony Travoignon, Ph.D.
Astronomy
 Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D.
Physics
 Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D.
Physics
 Serguei Viatchanin, Ph.D.
Physics
 Michael Werner, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
 Mark E. Wiedenbeck, Ph.D.
Physics
 Edward Wright, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
 Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D.
Physics

**Members of the
 Professional Staff**

Rachel Akeson, Ph.D.
 Stuart Anderson, Ph.D.
 Philip Appleton, Ph.D.
 Lee Armus, Ph.D.
 Thomas Barlow, Ph.D.
 Bruce Berriman, Ph.D.
 James Kent Blackburn, Ph.D.
 Andrew Boden, Ph.D.
 Julian Bunn, Ph.D.
 Sean J. Carey, Ph.D.
 Robert W. Carr, M. Phil.
 Ranga Ram Chary, Ph.D.
 David R. Ciardi, Ph.D.
 Christina M. S. Cohen, Ph.D.
 Walter R. Cook, Ph.D.
 Dennis C. Coyne, M.S.
 Alan C. Cummings, Ph.D.
 Roc Cutri, Ph.D.
 Richard Dekany, Ph.D.
 Riccardo DeSalvo, Ph.D.
 Dario Fadda, Ph.D.
 David Frayer, Ph.D.

Valery Frolov, Ph.D.
 Philippe Galvez, Eng.
 Joseph A. Giaime, Ph.D.
 Thomas D. Gottschalk, Ph.D.
 Carl Grillmair, Ph.D.
 Eric K. Gustafson, Ph.D.
 Dale Ingram, M.S.
 Thomas Jarrett, Ph.D.
 William Kells, Ph.D.
 Davy Kirkpatrick, Ph.D.
 Mark Lacy, Ph.D.
 Michael Landry, Ph.D.
 William Latter, Ph.D.
 Albert Lazzarini, Ph.D.
 Richard A. Leske, Ph.D.
 Deborah Levine, Ph.D.
 Phillip E. Lindquist, Eng.
 Steven Lord, Ph.D.
 Nanyao Lu, Ph.D.
 William Mahoney, Ph.D.
 Keith Matthews, M.S.
 Joseph Mazzarella, Ph.D.
 Rafael Millan-Gabet, Ph.D.
 Anna Marie Moore, Ph.D.
 Patrick Morris, Ph.D.
 Patrick Morrissey, Ph.D.
 Alberto Noriega-Crespo, Ph.D.
 Patrick Ogle, Ph.D.
 J. E. Brian O'Reilly, Ph.D.
 Deborah Padgett, Ph.D.
 Fredrick J. Raab, Ph.D.
 Simon J.E. Radford, Ph.D.
 Luisa M. Rebull, Ph.D.
 Alan P. Rice, B.S.
 Norna A. Robertson, Ph.D.
 Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D.
 Richard Savage, Ph.D.
 Stephen L. Scott, Ph.D.
 Patrick Shopbell, Ph.D.
 David Shupe, Ph.D.
 Daniel Sigg, Ph.D.
 Nancy Silbermann, Ph.D.
 Gordon Squires, Ph.D.
 John Stauffer, Ph.D.
 Lisa Storrie-Lombardi, Ph.D.
 Jason Surace, Ph.D.
 Harry Teplitz, Ph.D.
 Schuyler Van Dyk, Ph.D.
 Stanley E. Whitcomb, Ph.D.
 Phil A. Willems, Ph.D.
 David P. Woody, Ph.D.
 Hiroaki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
 Lin Yan, Ph.D.
 Ren-Yuan Zhu, Ph.D.
 Michael Zucker, Ph.D.
 John Zweizig, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Shin'ichiro Ando, Ph.D.

Astrophysics

Chih-Hsiang Cheng, Ph.D.

Physics

Ciro Donalek, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Daniel Dwyer, Ph.D.

Physics

Bertrand Echenard, Ph.D.

Physics

Andrea Isella, Ph.D.

Physics

Jianglai Liu, Ph.D.

Physics

Jason Melbourne, Ph.D.

Physics

James Don Neill, Ph.D.

Space Astrophysics

Oded Eran Ofek, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Angiola Orlando, Ph.D.

Physics

Fang Peng, Ph.D.

Astrophysics

Andreea Petric, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Robert Quimby, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Alexander Rakitin, Ph.D.

Physics

Dominik Riechers, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Jack Sayers, Ph.D.

Physics

Antony Searle, Ph.D.

Physics

Brian Siana, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Michael Zemcov, Ph.D.

Physics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Arthur Apresyan, Ph.D.

Experimental Physics

Hakim Atek, Ph.D.

Astrophysics, IPAC

Christoph Baranec, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Pedro Beirao, Ph.D.

Astronomy, IPAC

Doron L. Bergman, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Joseph Betzweiser, Ph.D.

Physics

Andrew D. Beyer, Ph.D.

Physics

Alyson Brooks, Ph.D.

Theoretical Cosmology

Dearrick Chang, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Eileen Chollet, Ph.D.

Physics

Michelle E. Cluver, Ph.D.

Astronomy, IPAC

Alessandra Corsi, Ph.D.

Physics

Justin R. Crepp, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Emilio Donoso, Ph.D.

IPAC

Thomas Downes, Ph.D.

Experimental Cosmology

Louise Edwards, Ph.D.

Astrophysics

Martin Emprechtinger, Ph.D.

Physics

Lukasz Fidkowski, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Jeffrey P. Filippini, Ph.D.

Experimental Physics

Hai Fu, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Murali Krishna Ghatkesar, Ph.D.

Physics

Orly Gnat, Ph.D.

Physics

Alexey Gorshkov, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Brian Grefenstette, Ph.D.

Physics

Pierre Guillard, Ph.D.

Astronomy, IPAC

Sebastian Haan, Ph.D.

Astronomy, IPAC

Andreas Hackl, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Daniel Hanish, Ph.D.

Physics, IPAC

Erik A. Henriksen, Ph.D.

Physics

Alastair Heptonstall, Ph.D.

Physics

Janice Hester, Ph.D.

Space Astrophysics

Tanja Hinderer, Ph.D.

Theoretical Relativity

Sasha Hinkley, Ph.D.

Astronomy

- Douglas Hoffman, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Lotte Hollands, Ph.D.
Physics
- Matthew Ian Hollister, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Koji Ishiwata, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Donghui Jeong, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
- Liang Jiang, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Stephen P. Jordan, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Yuko Kakazu, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Peter M. Kalmus, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christoph A. Keller, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Oliver King, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Institute for Space Studies
- Evan Kirby, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Takao Kitaguchi, Ph.D.
Physics
- Nicholas Konidakis, Ph.D.
Astronomy Instrumentation
- Helge Krueger, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Clement Lacroute, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
- Nethaniel Lindner, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Louis Levenson, Ph.D.
Physics
- Jessica Lu, Ph.D.
Observational Astronomy
- Martin Lueker, Ph.D.
Physics
- Jean-Christophe Mauduit, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Jon Mauerhan, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
- Jean-Sebastian Moulet, Ph.D.
Physics
- Stephen J. C. Muchavej, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Eric Murphy, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Robert Nelson, Ph.D.
Physics
- Kang-Kuen Ni, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
- Roger O'Brient, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christian Ospelkaus, Ph.D.
Physics
- Ajith Parameswaran, Ph.D.
Physics
- Vasiliki Pavlidou, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Veli-Mati Pelkonen, Ph.D.
IPAC
- David Pekker, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Tamar Pereg-Barnea, Ph.D.
Physics
- Adrian Perez Galvan, Ph.D.
Physics
- Annika H. Peter, Ph.D.
Physics
- Xin Qian, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
- Christian Reisswig, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Hakim Atek, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
- Brian Robertson, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Fabian Schmidt, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
- Frank Seifert, Ph.D.
Physics
- Yong Shi, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Hyunjin Shim, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Nathaniel Stern, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
- Amber L. Stuver, Ph.D.
Physics
- Piotr Sulkowski, Ph.D.
Physics
- Ryuji Suzuki, Ph.D.
Astronomy, Thirty Meter Telescope
- Nicholas Taylor, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christina V. Torres, Ph.D.
Physics
- David Tzang, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Tanya C. Urrutia, Ph.D.
IPAC
- Julian C. van Eyken, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Marco Viero, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Luis Guillermo Villanueva Torrijo, Ph.D.
Physics
- Fenfang Wu, Ph.D.
Physics

Yanling Wu, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Zhongtao Wu, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Jing Xia, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Yi Zhao, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
Benjamin I. Zwiebel, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Center for Advanced Computing Research

Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.
Director

Information Management Systems and Services

Rich Fagen, B.A.
Chief Information Officer

Directorate

Beverly Allen, M.B.A.
Glenn W. Bach, M.S.
RuthAnne Bevier, M.L.I.S.
Bradley Cain, J.D.
John A. Dundas III, M.S.
Ron Kong, M.S.
Robert Logan, B.S.
Leslie Maxfield, M.S.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

*Administered by Caltech for the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration*

Charles Elachi, *Director*
Eugene L. Tattini, *Deputy Director*

Executive Council

A. Blaine Baggett
*Manager, Office of
Communications and Education*
Paul E. Dimotakis
Chief Technologist

Diane L. Evans
*Director for Earth Science and
Technology*
Richard S. Grammier
*Director for Solar System
Exploration Programs*
Cozette M. Hart
Director for Human Resources
Dale M. Johnson
*Associate Director/Chief Financial
Officer and Director for Business
Operations*
Chris P. Jones
*Associate Director for Flight
Projects and Mission Success*
Matthew R. Landano
*Director for Safety and Mission
Success*
Fuk K. Li
*Manager, Mars Exploration
Program Office and Director for
Mars Exploration*
Leslie L. Livesay
*Director for Engineering and
Science*
Daniel J. McCleese
Chief Scientist
John B. McNamee
*Director for Interplanetary
Network Directorate*
Firouz M. Naderi
*Associate Director for Project
Formulation and Strategy*
Richard P. O'Toole
*Manager, Office of Legislative
Affairs*
James J. Rinaldi
*Manager, Office of the Chief
Information Officer*
Michael J. Sander
*Manager, Exploration Systems and
Technology*
Jakob J. van Zyl
Director for Astronomy and Physics
Victoria D. Stratman
Caltech General Counsel

Library Services

Kimberly Douglas, M.A., M.S.
(L.S.)
University Librarian
Michelle Aldecua, B.A.
Library Operations Administrator

Judith Brott, M.B.A.
Business Manager
David McCaslin, M.S. (L.I.S.)
*Access and Fulfillment Services
Manager*
Jim O'Donnell, M.S. (L.S.)
*Head, Collections, Information and
Research Services*
Laura Smart, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Manager, Metadata Services
Charlotte E. Erwin, Ph.D.
*Head, Archives and Special
Collections*

Professional Staff

Teague Allen, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Kristin Buxton, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Lindsay Cleary, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Betsy Coles, B.A.
S. Katherine Johnson, M.S. (L.I.S.)
George Porter, M.S. (L.S.)
Dana Roth, M.S., M.S. (L.S.)
J. Alex Valdivia, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Jay Walters, B.A.

Staff and Faculty Consultation Center

Linda Krippner, Psy.D., *Director*
Susan Cross, Ph.D., *Associate Director*

Student Affairs

Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs
Kevin P. Austin
*Senior Director of Health and
Counseling Services*
Delores M. Bing
*Coordinator, Performing and
Visual Arts Faculty and Programs*
Richard Bischoff
Director of Admissions
Geoffrey A. Blake
Master of Student Houses
Don A. Crewell
Director of Financial Aid
Peter Daily
*Assistant Vice President for
Housing and Dining*

Eva Graham
*Director of the Caltech Center for
Diversity*
Barbara C. Green
Associate Dean of Students
Felicia A. Hunt
*Associate Dean of Graduate
Studies*
Julie M. Levesque
Acting Athletic Director
Tom Mannion
*Assistant Vice President for
Student Life*
Stuart Miller
Medical Director
Mary N. Morley
Registrar
Erica O'Neal
*Assistant Vice President for
Enrollment*
Dimitris Sakellariou
Chief Administrator
Joseph E. Shepherd
Dean of Graduate Studies
Lauren Stolper
*Director of Fellowships Advising
and Study Abroad, and Career
Development Center*
Jarrid Whitney
Director of Admissions
TBA
Dean of Students

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

.....
University of California = UC Berkeley
California State University = Cal State L.A.
.....

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering*
Ing., École Nationale Supérieure d'Arts et Métiers, 1976; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering 2006–. President, 2006–.

.....
John Norman Abelson, Ph.D., *George Beadle Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Washington State University, 1960; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1965. Professor, Caltech, 1982–91; Beadle Professor, 1991–2002; Beadle Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1989–95.

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
B.Sc., Cairo University, 1979; M.S.E.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Garrett Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1983; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–.

Allan James Acosta, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–66; Professor, 1966–90; Hayman Professor, 1990–93. Hayman Professor Emeritus, 1993–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1988–93.

Christoph Carl Adami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of Bonn, 1982; Dipl., 1988; M.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, Keck Graduate Institute of Applied Life Sciences, 2004–. Division Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–95; Lecturer, 1996–2004; 2006–07; Senior Research Fellow, 1995–2000; Faculty Associate, 2001–08; Visiting Associate, 2009–10.

Marc A. Adams, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1967; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1976–. Caltech, 2009–11.

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., University of Florida (Gainesville), 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D., *Professor of Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science*
B.S., Haverford College, 1990; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–2009; Professor, 2010–.

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology; Director, Caltech Brain Imaging Center*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience, 2004–05; Bren Professor, 2005–; Professor of Biology, 2005–. Director, 2008–.

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in German*
M.A., University of Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Lecturer in French, Caltech, 1978; Lecturer in German, 1978–83; 1986–; Instructor in German, 1983–86.

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2001; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007. Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Susama Agarwala, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Johns Hopkins University, 2006; Ph.D., 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Marina Agranov, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., St. Petersburg State Technical University, 1999; M.A., Tel Aviv University, 2004; Ph.D., New York University, 2010. Caltech, 2010–.

Ashutosh Agrawal, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., IIT Bombay (India), 2001; M.S., Rice University, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, 2009. Research Assistant Professor, University of Houston, 2009–; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Cornell University, 1994; M.Eng., 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–.

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Materials Science; Lecturer in Materials Science*
B.S., University of California, 1979; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1985.

Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–; Lecturer, 1988; 1990–2009.

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962. Associate Professor of Geophysics, Caltech, 1967–76; Professor, 1976–2004; W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Earth Sciences, 1996–2001; Jones Professor, 2004–05; Jones Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Michael Aivazis, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1985; Ph.D., 1992. Caltech, 2010.

Arden Leroy Albee, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1957. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1959–60; Associate Professor of Geology, 1960–66; Professor, 1966–99; Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, 1999–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Academic Officer, Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1971–79; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1979–84; Dean of Graduate Studies, 1984–2000.

Arzhang Alimoradi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering*
B.S., Azad University, 1996; M.S., University of Illinois, 2003; Ph.D., University of Memphis, 2004. Caltech, 2010.

Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.A., Reed College, 1949; M.S., Caltech, 1951; Ph.D., 1954. Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Interim Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1965–67; Acting Chairman, Division of Geology, 1967–68.

Mark Andrew Allen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Columbia University, 1971; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1984–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Institute Visiting Associate, 1987–88; Visiting Associate, 1981–86; 1988–96; 2001–10; Faculty Associate, 1996–2001.

Pierre J. C. Alliez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
M.S., École Supérieure en Sciences Informatiques de Sophis-Antipolis, 1997; Ph.D., École Nationale Supérieure des Télécommunications Paris, 2000. Caltech, 2009.

John Morgan Allman, Ph.D., *Frank P. Hixon Professor of Neurobiology*
B.A., University of Virginia, 1965; A.M., University of Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–84; Professor, 1984–89; Hixon Professor, 1989–.

Paolo Aluffi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
M.S., University of Turin, 1983; Ph.D., Brown University, 1987. Professor, Florida State University, 2000–. Caltech, 2008–10.

R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
B.A., Carleton College, 1986; M.A., Duke University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1992–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Xenia Amashukeli, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Brown University, 1997; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Lecturer, 2010.

Jean Paul (Pablo) Ampuero Saenz, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Seismology*
B.S., University of Paris VII, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

Behnam Analui, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1998; M.S., 2000; M.S., Caltech, 2005; Ph.D., 2006. Lecturer, 2009–10.

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D., *James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1973; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1979. Caltech, 1993–.

David Jeffrey Anderson, Ph.D., *Seymour Benzer Professor of Biology; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Sperry Professor, 2004–2009; Benzer Professor, 2009–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–92; Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

Don Lynn Anderson, Ph.D., *Crafoord Laureate, Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1955; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. Research Fellow, 1962–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–89; McMillan Professor, 1989–2002; McMillan Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1967–89.

José E. Andrade, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 2001; M.S., Stanford University, 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2010.

Lachlan Leicester Henry Andrew, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., University of Melbourne, 1992; B.Sc., 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 2009–11.

Kenneth Skilling Andrews, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1990; M.Eng., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2010.

Fred Colvig Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957; D.h.c., University of Paris VII, 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1957–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–95; Gilloon Professor, 1995–2001; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1973–77; Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1984–94.

Erik Karl Antonsson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1976; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2009; Visiting Associate, 2009–2011. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1998–2002; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–.

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Washington, 1944; M.S., 1946; Ph.D., University of California, 1948. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–56; Associate Professor, 1956–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Koji Arai, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Experimental Physics*
Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Alexei A. Aravin, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., University of Moscow, 1997; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Nicole Archambeau, Ph.D., *ACLS Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
B.A., University of Wyoming, 1994; M.A., University of Montana, 1996; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 2009. Caltech, 2010–.

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Sarajevo, 1981; M.A., University of Chicago, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, Simon Fraser University (Canada), 2002–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1999–2001; Visiting Associate, 2002–12.

Maria del Pilar Ariza Moreno, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
M.S., University of Seville, 1997; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–06; 2007; 2009; 2010–11.

Gloria Arjona, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Spanish*
B.A., California State University, 1993; M.A., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2002. Caltech, 2000–10.

Frances Hamilton Arnold, Ph.D., *Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering, Bioengineering and Biochemistry*
B.S., Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1986; Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–99; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, 1999–2000; Dickinson Professor, 2000–.

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D., *Sbaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Caltech, 1966; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1970–72; Assistant Professor, 1972–74; Associate Professor, 1974–76; Professor, 1976–96; Hanisch Professor, 1996–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1991–94.

Paul David Asimow, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geochemistry*
A.B., Harvard University, 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, 1999–2005; Associate Professor, 2005–2010; Professor, 2010–.

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Harry A. Atwater Jr., Ph.D., *Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science; Director, Resnick Sustainability Institute*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor of Applied Physics, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–99; Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science, 1999–; Howard Hughes Professor, 2002–; Director, 2009–.

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat, Habil.,
*Professor of Geology; Director, Tectonics
Observatory*
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1987; Doctorat,
University of Paris VII, 1991; Habil., 1992.
Professor, Caltech, 2003–. Director, 2004–.

Niranjan Balachandran, M.S., *Harry
Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., The Indian Statistical Institute, 2001.
Caltech, 2008–.

John Dickson Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.,
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor and Professor of
Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.Chem.E., Cornell University, 1956; Ph.D.,
University of California, 1959. Professor,
Caltech, 1973–96; Johnson Professor and
Professor of Chemistry, 1996–99; Johnson
Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1999–.
Chairman, Division of Chemistry and
Chemical Engineering, 1973–78.

**David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate, President
Emeritus; Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of
Biology**
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D.,
Rockefeller University, 1964; D.Sc.h.c.,
Swarthmore College; Mount Holyoke
College; Mount Sinai Medical Center; Bard
College; University of Helsinki; Cold
Spring Harbor Laboratory; University of
Alabama; California Polytechnic State
University; Columbia University; Yale
University; Rockefeller University; Harvard
University; D.Phil.h.c., Weizmann Institute
of Science. Professor, Caltech, 1997–2006;
Millikan Professor, 2006–. President,
1997–2006; President Emeritus, 2006–.

**Barry Clark Barish, Ph.D., Laurea h.c.,
Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics,
Emeritus**
B.A., University of California, 1957; Ph.D.,
1962; Laurea h.c., University of Bologna.
Research Fellow, Caltech, 1963–66;
Assistant Professor, 1966–69; Associate
Professor, 1969–72; Professor, 1972–91;
Linde Professor, 1991–2005; Linde
Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Principal
Investigator of LIGO, 1994–97; Director,
LIGO, 1997–2006.

**Charles Andrew Barnes, Ph.D., Professor
of Physics, Emeritus**
B.A., McMaster University, 1943; M.A.,
University of Toronto, 1944; Ph.D.,
University of Cambridge, 1950. Research
Fellow, Caltech, 1953–54; Senior Research
Fellow, 1954–58; Associate Professor,
1958–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor
Emeritus, 1992–.

**Alan H. Barr, Ph.D., Professor of Computer
Science**
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1973;
M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1983. Research Fellow,

Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor, 1984–90;
Associate Professor, 1990–98; Professor,
1998–. Executive Officer for Computer
Science, 2000–01.

**Jim Barry, B.A., Lecturer in Art—Drawing,
Painting, Silkscreen, and Airbrush**
B.A., University of California (Santa
Barbara), 1972. Caltech, 1999–2011.

**Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.L.h.c., Arthur and Marian Hanisch
Memorial Professor and Professor of Chemistry;
Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical
Engineering**
A.B., Barnard College, 1974; Ph.D.,
Columbia University, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., New
Jersey Institute; Kenyon College; Yale
University; Hamilton College; Williams
College; Lawrence University; Columbia
University; D.L.h.c., Skidmore College.
Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1989; Professor,
1989–; Hanisch Professor, 1997–; Chair,
2009–.

**Jason Baskin, Ph.D., Caltech–Huntington
Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in English**
A.B., Harvard University, 2000; M.A.,
Princeton University, 2006; Ph.D., 2008.
Caltech, 2008–10.

**Elaine L. Bearer, M.D., Ph.D., Visiting
Associate in Biology**
B.M., Manhattan School of Music, 1970;
M.A., New York University, 1973; M.D.,
University of California (San Francisco),
1983; Ph.D., 1983. Professor, Brown
University, 2004–. Visiting Associate in
Biology, Caltech, 2004; 2005–11; Moore
Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

**Jesse Lee Beauchamp, Ph.D., Mary and
Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry**
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., Harvard
University, 1967. Noyes Research
Instructor, Caltech, 1967–69; Assistant
Professor, 1969–71; Associate Professor,
1971–74; Professor, 1974–2000, Ferkel
Professor, 2000–.

**James L. Beck, Ph.D., Professor of
Engineering and Applied Science**
B.Sc., University of Auckland, 1969; M.Sc.,
1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Assistant
Professor of Civil Engineering, 1981–87;
Associate Professor, 1987–96; Professor of
Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering,
1996–2005; Professor of Engineering and
Applied Science, 2005–. Executive Officer
for Applied Mechanics and Civil
Engineering, 1993–98.

**Josette Bellan, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in
Mechanical Engineering**
B.S., Lycee Jules Ferry, 1964; M.S.,
University of Sciences (Paris), 1969; M.S.,
Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1974.
Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion

Laboratory, 1997–. Lecturer in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1992–93; Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, 1995–2006; Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering, 2006–10.

Paul Murray Bellan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics*
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1970; M.A., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–89; Professor, 1990–.

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.A., University of California (Riverside), 1969; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 1986–2011.

Andrew J. Benson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Theoretical Cosmology*
M.Phys., University of Leicester, 1997; Ph.D., University of Durham, 2000. Caltech, 2006–12.

John Edward Bercaw, Ph.D., *Centennial Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1971. Arthur Amos Noyes Research Fellow, Caltech, 1972–74; Assistant Professor, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–79; Professor, 1979–93; Shell Distinguished Professor, 1985–90; Centennial Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1999–2002.

Marcus C. Berliant, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Cornell University, 1977; M.S., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1982. Professor, 1994–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Helen Maria Bermudez, B.S., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 2009. Caltech, 2010.

Emanuele Berti, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Rome, 2002. Caltech, 2010–11.

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D., *Howell N. Tyson, Sr., Professor of Mechanics and Professor of Materials Science; Executive Officer for Mechanical and Civil Engineering*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1993–97; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2000; Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–02; Professor of

Mechanics and Materials Science, 2003–2010; Tyson, Sr., Professor, 2010–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Kathryn Bikle, M.A., *Lecturer in Chemistry; Lecturer in Geology*
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1981; M.A., University of California, 1984. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2000–10; Lecturer in Geology, 2000–10.

Igor A. Bilenko, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1991. Associate Professor, 1999–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Delores M. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Chamber Music; Coordinator of the Performing and Creative Arts Faculty and Program*
B.M., Drake University, 1970; M.M., University of Southern California, 1972. Lecturer in Chamber Music, Caltech, 1999–2007. Lecturer, Coordinator, 2007–.

Richard J. Bing, M.D., M.D.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
M.D., University of Munich, 1934; M.D., University of Bern, 1935; M.D.h.c., University of Düsseldorf; D.h.c., University of Bologna. Professor of Medicine, University of Southern California, 1969–; Director, Cardiology and Intramural Medicine, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1969–. Research Associate in Engineering Science, Caltech, 1970–72; Visiting Associate in Biomedical Engineering, 1972–78; Visiting Associate in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–83; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1984–2012.

William W. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Concert Band and Jazz Band*
B.M., University of Michigan, 1965; M.M., University of Southern California, 1971. Caltech, 2000–.

Elina Britt Birmingham, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 2002; M.A., University of Toronto, 2003; Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2008. Caltech, 2009–10.

Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D., *Max Delbrück Professor of Biology; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Oregon, 1978; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Delbrück Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–95; Associate Investigator, 1995–98; Investigator, 1998–2000; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2000–05. Executive Officer for Biology, 2000–06.

Eric D. Black, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1991; M.S.,
University of Colorado, 1994; Ph.D., 1996.
Caltech, 2001–10.

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor
of Astronomy*
B.S., University of Cambridge, 1990; M.S.,
1991; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2001–10.

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D., *Professor of
Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and
Professor of Chemistry; Master of Student
Houses*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; Ph.D.,
Caltech, 1986. Assistant Professor of
Cosmochemistry, 1987–93; Associate
Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Sciences, 1993–97; Professor, 1997–99;
Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Sciences and Professor of Chemistry, 1999–.
Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio
Observatory, 2000–06. Master of Student
Houses, 2009–.

Roger David Blandford, Ph.D., *Visiting
Associate in Physics*
B.A., University of Cambridge (Magdalene
College), 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Director, Kavli
Institute, Stanford University, 2004–.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1976–79;
Professor, 1979–89; Tolman Professor,
1989–2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–10.
Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1992–95.

Guillaume Blanquart, Ph.D., *Assistant
Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., M.S., École Polytechnique, 2002;
M.S., Stanford University, 2004; Ph.D.,
2008. Caltech, 2009–.

James J. Bock, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty
Associate in Physics*
B.S., Duke University, 1987; M.A.,
University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1990.
Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion
Laboratory, 1994–. Visiting Associate,
Caltech, 1994–2008; Senior Faculty
Associate, 2008–.

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D., *Visiting
Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
1993; Ph.D., University of California, 1999.
Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002; 2009;
Assistant Professor, 2002–2009.

Felix Hans Boehm, Ph.D., *William L.
Valentine Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Federal Institute of Technology
(Zurich), 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Research
Fellow, Caltech, 1953–55; Senior Research
Fellow, 1955–58; Assistant Professor,
1958–59; Associate Professor, 1959–61;
Professor, 1961–85; Valentine Professor,
1985–95; Valentine Professor Emeritus,
1995–.

Dan Bogart, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Economics*
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1998; M.A.,
University of California (Los Angeles),
2000; Ph.D., 2003. Associate Professor,
University of California (Irvine), 2010.
Caltech, 2010.

Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Biology*
B.S., Brunel University, 1984; M.S., 1985;
Ph.D., 1990. Guest Faculty, Institute for
Systems Biology, 2006–. Caltech,
1996–2010.

Mieke Boon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Philosophy*
M.A., University of Technology (The
Netherlands), 1997; Ph.D., Delft University
of Technology, 1996. Associate Professor,
University of Twente, 2001–. Caltech, 2009.

Kim Christian Border, Ph.D., *Professor of
Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1974; Ph.D., University of
Minnesota, 1979. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 1979–83; Associate Professor,
1983–95; Professor, 1995–. Executive
Officer for the Social Sciences, 1995–99.

Simona Bordoni, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor
of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Dipl., University of Rome Tor Vergata,
1996; M.Sc., University of California (Los
Angeles), 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Moore
Postdoctoral Fellow, Caltech, 2007;
Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Alexei Borodin, Ph.D., *Gordon M.
Binder/Amgen Professor of Mathematics*
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1997;
M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania, 2001;
Ph.D., 2001. Professor, Caltech, 2003–09.
Binder/Amgen Professor, 2009–.

Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D., *William D.
Hacker Professor of Economics and
Management and Professor of Finance*
Doctorandus, Universitaire Faculteiten Sint
Ignatius (Belgium), 1982; Ph.D., University
of California (Los Angeles), 1986. Assistant
Professor of Finance, Caltech, 1990–94;
Associate Professor, 1994–98; Professor,
1998–; Hacker Professor, 2003–. Executive
Officer for the Social Sciences, 2002–05;
Chair, Division of the Humanities and
Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Blaise Bourdin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., University of Paris, 1995; Ph.D.,
1998. Postdoctoral Scholar, Caltech,
2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2010.

David A. Boyd, Ph.D., *Senior Research
Fellow in Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., University of Alabama, 1990; Ph.D.,
University of Virginia, 1997. Visiting

Associate in Applied Physics, Caltech, 2001; Lecturer, 2007; 2008; 2009; Senior Research Fellow, 2009–.

Dane Andrew Boysen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., University of Washington, 1997; M.S., Caltech, 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Vice President, SuperProtonic, Inc., 2005–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Charles Mathias Bradford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2001. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–10.

John F. Brady, Ph.D., *Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1985–89; Professor, 1990–99; Chevron Professor, 1999–; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1993–99.

Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., Moscow University, 1954; Ph.D., 1959. Professor, Moscow State University, 1986–. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1990–91; Visiting Associate, 1994–2013.

Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1987; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1998. Research Scientist, Brechtel Manufacturing, Inc., 2002–. Caltech, 2002–10.

James B. Breckinridge, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.Sc., Case Institute of Technology, 1961; M.Sc., University of Arizona, 1970; Ph.D., 1976. Lecturer in Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982; 1984–1991; 1993–96; 1998; Lecturer in Aeronautics, 2007; 2008; 2009; Visiting Associate, 2009–13.

Louis Breger, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; M.A., Ohio State University, 1959; Ph.D., 1961. Visiting Associate Professor of Psychology, Caltech, 1970–71; Associate Professor, 1971–80; Associate Professor of Psychology and the Humanities, 1980–83; Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, 1983–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1963; M.A.,

D.Phil., 1966. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1969–72; Senior Research Fellow, 1972–75; Research Associate, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–82; Professor, 1982–2005; Hayman Professor, 2005–10; Hayman Professor Emeritus, 2010–. Master of Student Houses, 1983–87; Dean of Students, 1988–92; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1993–97; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1997–2002.

John Brewer, Ph.D., *Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1968; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1973. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2001; Professor, 2002–; Broad Professor, 2003–.

William Bruce Bridges, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1974–75; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1977–83; Braun Professor, 1983–2002; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1978–81.

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D., *Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Virginia, 1940; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1951. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1971–73; Senior Research Associate, 1973–81; Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Carnegie Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1999–.

Charles Jacob Brokaw, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1960; Assistant Professor, 1961–63; Associate Professor, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1976–80; 1985–89; Associate Chairman of the Division of Biology, 1980–85.

Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1975; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor, Caltech, 1996–2000; Ruddock Professor, 2000–.

Norman Herrick Brooks, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1949; M.S., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1954. Instructor in Civil Engineering, 1953–54; Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–70;

Professor of Environmental Science and Civil Engineering, 1970–76; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1976–77; Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, 1977–95; Irvine Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1972–74; Director, Environmental Quality Laboratory, 1974–93; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1985–93.

Brian Brophy, M.F.A., *Lecturer in Theater—Performing and Creative Arts*
B.S., Montana State University, 1981; M.A., California State University (Los Angeles), 1999; M.F.A., University of California (Riverside), 2006. Caltech, 2009–12.

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D., *Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor and Professor of Planetary Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1997–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–04; Professor, 2005–08; Rosenberg Professor, 2008–.

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Lee F. Browne, M.S., *Lecturer in Education, Emeritus*
B.S., West Virginia State College, 1944; M.S., New York University, 1950. Director of Secondary School Relations, Caltech, 1969–77; Director of Secondary School Relations and Special Student Programs, 1977–90; Lecturer, 1971–90; Lecturer Emeritus, 1990–.

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Technion–Israel Institute of Technology, 1982; M.Sc., 1985; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–2001; Moore Professor, 2001–. Director, Information Science and Technology, 2003–05.

Todd A. Brun, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1994. Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–11.

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1982;

Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1998–2000.

Bruce S. Brunschwig, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.A., University of Rochester, 1966; Ph.D., Polytechnic University, 1972. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2009–10.

Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D., *Doris and Henry Dreyfuss Professor of History*
B.A., Princeton University, 1971; M.A., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1974. Dreyfuss Professor, Caltech, 2001–.

Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Pisa, 1996. Associate Professor, University of Maryland, 2005–. Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–11.

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; M.S., Stanford University, 1982; Ph.D., 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2000–02; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2002–. Executive Officer for Bioengineering, 2006–07.

Donald Stacy Burnett, Ph.D., *Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1963–65; Assistant Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, 1965–68; Associate Professor, 1968–75; Professor, 1975–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Academic Officer, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1979–87.

Gentian Buzi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., State University of New York, 2000; M.S., Caltech, 2004; Ph.D., 2009. Caltech, 2009–10.

Long Cai, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2009–.

Douglas W. Caldwell, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1986; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2010.

Robert R. Caldwell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Washington University (St. Louis), 1987; M.Sc., University of Wisconsin

(Madison), 1989; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1992. Associate Professor, Dartmouth College, 2005–. Caltech, 2003–04; 2007; 2008; 2010.

Danny C. Calegari, Ph.D., *The Richard Merkin Distinguished Professor of Mathematics* B.A., University of Melbourne, 1994; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–03; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2007; Merkin Distinguished Professor, 2007–.

Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D., *Robert Kirby Professor of Behavioral Economics* B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993; Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics, 1994–2008; Kirby Professor of Behavioral Finance and Economics, 2008; Kirby Professor, 2008–.

Robert Andrew Cameron, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology* B.A., San José State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1975. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–85; Senior Research Fellow, 1985–89; Senior Research Associate, 1989–.

Judith Lynn Campbell, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Biology* B.A., Wellesley College, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–85; Associate Professor of Chemistry and Biology, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–.

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D., *Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics* Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1993; D.E.A., University of Paris IV and University of Paris IX, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–03; Associate Professor, 2003–05; Professor, 2005–06; Linde Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2009.

Holly Carlisle, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1996; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2009–10.

Carol Carmichael, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Engineering and Applied Science* B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1985; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

John M. Carpenter, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Astronomy; Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory* B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1988; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1994. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–. Deputy Director, 2006–.

Sean M. Carroll, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics* B.S., Villanova University, 1988; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1993. Caltech, 2006–.

Stijn Cassenaer, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry* B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007. Senior Research Fellow, 2009–.

Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics* B.S., University of Maryland, 1998; M.A., University of Rochester, 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Associate Professor, 2006–10.

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering* (See page 591.)

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute* A.B., Harvard College, 1988; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1996; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–; Bren Scholar, 2000–06; Associate Investigator, 2008–.

Sunney Ignatius Chan, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry, Emeritus* B.S., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–76; Professor of Chemical Physics and Biophysical Chemistry, 1976–92; Hoag Professor, 1992–2001; Hoag Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1977–78; Executive Officer, 1978–80; 1989–94; Master of Student Houses, 1980–83.

K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science; Deputy Chair for Education* B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1965; M.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1988; Visiting Professor, 1988–89; Professor, 1989–; Ramo Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1997–2000; Deputy Chair, 2009–.

Yoon Seok Chang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
M.S., Inha University, 1993; Ph.D., Imperial College of Sciences. Caltech, 2010–11.

Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Member of the Engineering Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Kuo-Ching Chen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1987; Ph.D., 1993. Caltech, 2010.

Pin Chen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of California, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07; 2008–11.

Qiang Chen, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
M.S., Wuhan University of Technology, 1984; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., Kagoshima University, 1999. Associate Professor, Kochi National College of Technology, 2004–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Tirong Chen, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
M.S., Wuhan University (China), 1962. Senior Scientist, Archcom Technology Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 1980–82; 1985–2010.

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics*
B.S., Peking University, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Visiting Associate, 2005–07; Assistant Professor, 2007–10; Associate Professor, 2010–.

Calum Ronald Inneas Chisholm, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Yale University, 1995; M.S., Caltech, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Vice President, SuperProtonic, Inc., 2005–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Drexel University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–87; Senior Research Associate, 1989–2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007–; Lecturer in Biology, 2007.

Kwang Ho Choo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Noh President, Kyungpook National University, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Robert Frederick Christy, Ph.D., *Institute Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1935; Ph.D., University of California, 1941. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1946–50; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1950–83; Institute Professor, 1983–85; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1968–70; Vice President and Provost, 1970–80; Acting President, 1977–78.

Ara Chutjian, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Brown University, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1990–. Caltech, 1998–2011.

Katie E. Clark, D.Phil., *Abmansan Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
B.A., Tulane University (Newcomb College), 2005; M.St., University of Oxford, 2006; D.Phil., 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D., *Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1934; M.S., 1935; Ph.D., 1937. Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, 1969–80; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1980–. Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1969–74.

Robert Webster Clayton, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics; Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1976; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981. Assistant Professor of Exploration Geophysics, Caltech, 1981–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor of Geophysics, 1989–. Executive Officer for Geophysics, 1987–94; Acting Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1989; 2008–09; Deputy Director, 1989–90; Academic Officer, 2008–.

Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Astronomy*
M.Sc., University College Dublin, 1993; Ph.D., University of Manchester, 2003. Caltech, 2007–10.

William M. Clemons Jr., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biochemistry*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2000. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 2005–07; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, 2007–.

Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1956; M.S., Cornell University, 1959; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute), 1962. Assistant Professor of Mathematics,

Caltech, 1965–67; Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–98; Powell Professor, 1998–2003; Powell Professor Emeritus, 2003–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1988–93; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990.

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D., *Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1967; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; B.S., University of Arizona, 1978. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–88; Professor, 1988–2005; Page Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1995–96.

Marshall Harris Cohen, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1968–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1981–85.

Donald Earl Coles, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1947; M.S., Caltech, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Research Fellow, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–56; Assistant Professor, 1956–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Andres Collazo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Scientist II, Section Chief, House Ear Institute, 2000–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Senior Research Fellow, 1994–96; Visiting Associate, 2005–10.

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1990; M.S., University of California (Irvine), 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2002–03; Lecturer, 2003–10.

Michael Collins, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); M.S.P., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1981; Ph.D., 1982. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; M.S., Stanford University, 1988; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2004; Senior Research Associate, 2004–.

R. Dale Conner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1989; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, California State University (Northridge), 2006–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2002–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–06; Visiting Associate, 2001–02; 2006–10.

Matthew Makonnen Cook, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2005. Assistant Professor, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., 1997; M.S., University of Chicago, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005–. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2001–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–10.

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Finance*
A.B., Stanford University, 1970; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1975. Professor, Anderson School of Management, University of California (Los Angeles); Director, Bank of America Research Center, University of California (Los Angeles), 1987–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1984; Visiting Professor, 2006–07; 2008; 2009; 2010.

Noel Robert Corngold, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1949; A.M., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. Professor of Applied Science, Caltech, 1966–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Eugene Woodville Cowan, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Missouri, 1941; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., Caltech, 1948. Research Fellow, 1948–50; Assistant Professor, 1950–54; Associate Professor, 1954–61; Professor, 1961–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Sydney, 1987; M.A.,

Princeton University, 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1998–.

Brendan Patrick Crill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Senior Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2008–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–11.

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc., *Visiting Professor of Applied Physics*

Laurea, University of Rome, 1962; Lib.Doc., 1971. Professor, University of Aquila, 1987–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–71; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 1976–78; 1980; 1982–84; Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, 1985–87; 1988–2004; Visiting Professor, 2001–10.

Michael Clifford Cross, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Caltech, 1984–.

Darren Greg Crowdy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Aeronautics*

B.S., University of Cambridge, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Chair, Imperial College London, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009.

Kelle Lin Cruz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2010.

Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*

S.B., S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Research Fellow in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1961–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–66; Associate Professor, 1966–71; Professor, 1971–78; Professor of Applied Physics and Jet Propulsion, 1978–88; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Jet Propulsion, 1988–97; Hayman Professor, 1997–2004; Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1997–2004; Hayman Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2004–.

Curt J. Cutler, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Physics*

B.S., Yale University, 1983; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2006; Senior Faculty Associate, 2006–.

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematical Finance*

B.A., University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1985; M.S., 1988; M.Phil., Columbia University, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Caltech, 2005–.

John M. D'Auria, M.A., *Coach*

A.A., Pasadena City College, 1972; B.A., California State University, 1974; M.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1988. Caltech, 1989–.

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering*

B.S., Princeton University, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, 2005–2009; Associate Professor, 2009–.

Christine M. Daley, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Writing*

B.A., Boston College, 1991; M.A., Loyola Marymount University, 1997; Ph.D., City University of New York Graduate School, 2006. Caltech, 2007–10.

Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*

M.S., University of Minnesota, 1988; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1993. Lecturer in Environmental Science and Engineering, Caltech, 2003–06; Lecturer in Chemistry, 2008; 2009.

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics*

B.S., M.S., University of Ancona (Italy), 2001; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Eric Harris Davidson, Ph.D., *Norman Chandler Professor of Cell Biology*

B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1958; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963. Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–81; Chandler Professor, 1982–.

Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*

B.S., University of Akron, 1982; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Rice University, 1998. Caltech, 2006–10.

Lance Edwin Davis, Ph.D., *Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science, Emeritus*

B.A., University of Washington, 1950; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1956. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1968–80; Harkness Professor, 1980–2005; Harkness Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1982–85.

Mark E. Davis, Ph.D., *Warren and Katbarine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering*

B.S., University of Kentucky, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Caltech, 1991–93; Schlinger Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1999–2004.

- Peter K. Day, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Lecturer, Caltech, 1993; Research Fellow, 1993–94; Visiting Associate, 2005–10.
- Charles de Bedts, Ph.D.**, *Lecturer in French*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1980; B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994. Caltech, 1996–99; 2001–10.
- Maria Elena de Bellard, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University Simon Bolivar (Venezuela), 1985; Ph.D., City University of New York, 1998. Assistant Professor, Cal State Northridge, 2005–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–05; 2010–11.
- Luigi De Nardo, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
M.S., Politecnico di Milano, 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Assistant Professor, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–11.
- Richard Albert Dean, Ph.D.**, *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; A.B., Denison University, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Harry Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–86; Professor Emeritus, 1987–.
- Marios Demetri Demetriou, Ph.D.**, *Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1995; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2007–.
- Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.**, *Associate Professor of Social Science History*
B.A., Bucknell University, 1992; M.Phil., University of Oxford, 1999; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2004. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 2006–2009; Associate Professor of Social Science History, 2009–.
- Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.**, *Bren Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Boston College, 1967; Ph.D., Yale University, 1972; D.Sc.h.c., Boston College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–79; Associate Professor, 1979–82; Professor, 1982–88; Bren Professor, 1988–. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1994–99.
- Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.**, *Professor of Computing and Mathematical Sciences; Director of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, and Information Science and Technology*
M.Eng., National Engineering School of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics (Grenoble), 1994; M.S., University of Grenoble, 1994; Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–04; Associate Professor, 2004–09; Professor, 2009–. Director of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, 2009–; Director of Information Science and Technology, 2009–.
- Stanley Deser, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Ancell Professor, Brandeis University, 1980–. Caltech, 2005–10.
- Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.**, *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Molecular Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1983; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–1999; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–; Executive Officer, 2006–10.
- Emmanuelle Despagnet, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., École Normale Supérieure, 1998; M.S., Paul Sabatier, 1999; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2010.
- Benjamin E. Deverman, Ph.D.**, *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Detroit Mercy, 1996; Ph.D., Washington University, 2002. Caltech, 2009–.
- T. Gregory Dewey, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., University of Rochester, 1974; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1979. Finnegan Professor, Keck Graduate Institute of Applied Life Sciences, 1999–. Caltech, 2009–10.
- Mamadou S. Diallo, Ph.D.**, *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., École Nationale de l'Industrie Minérale, 1981; M.Sc., Colorado School of Mines, 1987; M.Sc., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1993; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2010–11.
- Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.**, *Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–03; Zarem Professor, 2003–.
- William B. Dickson, Ph.D.**, *Senior Research Fellow in Bioengineering*
B.A., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1992; Ph.D., University of Glasgow, 1999. Caltech, 2007–.

Paul Emmanuel Dimotakis, Ph.D., *John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. Research Fellow, 1973–74; Research Fellow and Lecturer, 1974–75; Assistant Professor, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–85; Professor, 1986–; Northrop Professor, 1995–. Chief Technologist, 2006–.

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., University of Belgrade, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–.

Clinton Dean Dodd, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Humboldt State University, 1978. Caltech, 1980–.

Olivier P. Doré, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics*
Ph.D., Institut d'Astrophysique de Paris, 2001. Caltech, 2010–11.

Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1978. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Hoag Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1994–99.

Kimberly Douglas, M.S., *University Librarian*
M.A., Freie Universität (Germany), 1976; M.S., Long Island University, 1977. Caltech, 2003–.

Charles D. Dowell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., Rice University, 1991; M.S., University of Chicago, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–10; Lecturer, 2007; 2008; 2009; 2010.

John C. Doyle, Ph.D., *John G Braun Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering*
B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1985; Visiting Associate Professor, 1986; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1986–87; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1987–91; Professor, 1991–2001; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering, 2002–04; Braun Professor, 2004–08; 2009–; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2008–2009.

Ronald William Prest Drever, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., Glasgow University, 1953; Ph.D., 1958. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1977; Professor, 1979–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Noel Eduard Du Toit, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Stellenbosch, 2001; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2005; Ph.D., Caltech, 2009. Caltech, 2009–10.

Maurice Duits, M.Sc., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.Sc., Eindhoven University of Technology, 2004; Caltech, 2008–.

Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1988. Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Physics, University of New Mexico, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2004; 2005–10; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–07.

William G. Dunphy, Ph.D., *Grace C. Steele Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1980; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–08; Steele Professor, 2008–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–98; Associate Investigator, 1998–2004.

Christopher Eagle, Ph.D., *Instructor in English*
B.A., Villanova University, 1998; Ph.D., University of California, 2009. Caltech, 2009–10.

Bertrand Echenard, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Geneva University, 2005. Caltech, 2009.

Federico Echenique, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
M.A., University of the Republic (Uruguay), 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor, 2004; Associate Professor, 2004–10; Professor, 2010–.

Michelle Effros, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Gerald Eigen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Dipl., University of Freiburg (Germany), 1980; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1985.

Professor, University of Bergen (Norway), 1995–; Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984–87; Senior Research Fellow, 1987–94; Lecturer, 1991; 1993; Visiting Associate, 1994–2010.

John M. Eiler, Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology and Professor of Geochemistry*

B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Research Fellow in Geochemistry, Caltech, 1994–97; Senior Research Fellow, 1997–98; Assistant Professor, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–; Sharp Professor, 2008–.

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics*

A.B., Oberlin College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1996–2004; Roshek Professor, 2004–05; Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 2005–.

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., *Vice President, Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science*

B.Sc., University of Grenoble, 1968; Dipl.Ing., National Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–73; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 1982–88; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 1988–2001; Professor, 2002–. Vice President and Director, 2001–.

Matthew P. Elgart, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Guitar*

B.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1983; M.F.A., 1985; D.M.A., Claremont Graduate School, 1996. Caltech, 2007–11.

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History, Emeritus*

A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1942; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1955. Instructor, Caltech, 1950–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–60; Associate Professor, 1960–88; Associate Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c., *Steele Family Professor of Astronomy*

B.Sc., University College London, 1971; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., University of Durham. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1999–2002; Steele Professor, 2002–. Deputy Director, Palomar Observatory, 1999–2000; Director, 2000–02; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories, 2002–05.

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology and Bioengineering; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*

B.A., University of California, 1992; M.A.,

Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–2009; Associate Professor, 2009–; Bren Scholar, 2003–09; Investigator, 2008–.

Azita Emami-Neyestanak, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1996; M.S., Stanford University, 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007–.

Stuart A. Ende, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Literature*

A.B., Cornell University, 1965; M.A., New York University, 1966; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1970. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–90; Faculty Associate, 1990–.

Hermann Engelhardt, Dr.rer.Nat., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics, Emeritus*

Dipl., Technical University of Munich, 1960; Dr.rer.Nat., 1974. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1976–79; Visiting Associate, 1981; Senior Research Associate, 1988–2002; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2002–.

Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D., *Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Social Sciences*

B.A., Cornell University, 1974; M.A., Northwestern University, 1976; Ph.D., 1984. Professor of Anthropology, Caltech, 2000–07; Wasserman Professor of Anthropology, 2007–09; Wasserman Professor of Social Sciences, 2009–. Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2002–06.

Inessa Epstein, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mathematics*

B.S., Rutgers University, 2004; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2008. Caltech, 2009–10.

Oliver W. Eslinger, M.A., *Coach*
M.A., Clark University, 1999; M.A., Boston University, 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Thomas Eugene Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*

A.B., Harvard College, 1953; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Pepperdine University; D.h.c., Colorado School of Mines. Professor, Caltech, 1987–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. President, 1987–97; President Emeritus, 1997–.

Pamela L. Eversole-Cire, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S. (Biology), B.S. (Chemistry), University

of California (Irvine), 1982; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1994. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2001; Visiting Associate, 2008–11.

Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*

B.S., Spelman College, 1996; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Yale University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–96; Associate Professor, 1996–98; Professor, 1998–2003; Keck Foundation Professor, 2003–. Director, Tectonics Observatory, 2003–04. Chair, 2004–.

Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil., *Professor of History*

B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994; Professor, 2002–.

Katalin Fejes Toth, Ph.D., *Thomas Hunt Morgan Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
M.D., Semmelweis University, 2001; Ph.D., University of Heidelberg, 2004. Caltech, 2010–.

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*

B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. Caltech, 1996–2010.

Bradley Ward Filippone, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*

B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1977; M.S., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1982. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1983–84; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–95; Professor, 1995–.

Caleb Finch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., Yale University, 1961; Ph.D., 1969. Professor, University of Southern California, 1989–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., University of Tübingen, 1997. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2005–. Associate Professor, University of Arizona, 2009–. Caltech, 2001–10.

Brian Fischer, D.Sc., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.A., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1999; M.A., University of Missouri (St. Louis), 2001; D.Sc., Washington University, 2005.

Assistant Professor, Occidental College, 2008–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Woodward Fischer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*

B.A., Colorado College, 2000; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2007. Caltech, 2009–.

Matthew Fisher, Ph.D., *Earle C. Anthony Professor of Theoretical Physics*

B.S., Cornell University, 1981; Ph.D., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1986; Permanent Member, Institute for Theoretical Physics, University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993–2009; Caltech, 2009–.

Matthias Flach, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*

Dipl., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University (Frankfurt), 1986; Ph.D., St. John's College, 1991. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2006–2009.

Richard Charles Flagan, Ph.D., *Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering*

B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1969; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Assistant Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–84; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 1984–85; Professor, 1986–90; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1990–2000; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering, 2000–03; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; McCollum-Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004–. Acting Executive Officer, 1996; Executive Officer, 1997; 2004–.

Eanna E. Flanagan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

B.S., University College Dublin, 1987; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Caltech, 2010.

Stephen J. Forman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*

B.A., St. John's College, 1970; M.D., University of Southern California, 1974. Staff Physician and Chairman of the Board of Directors, City of Hope, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–11.

Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*

B.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Associate Professor of Applied

Mechanics, Caltech, 1957–65; Professor of Applied Science, 1965–69; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D., *Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering; Director, Donna and Benjamin M. Rosen Bioengineering Center*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1976; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1991; Rosen Professor, 1991–; Professor of Bioengineering, 2005–. Director, Magnetic Resonance Imaging Center, 2002–08; Director, Rosen Bioengineering Center, 2008–.

Steven Clark Frautschi, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1954; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1958. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1988–97; Master of Student Houses, 1997–2002.

Stuart Freed, B.A., *Lecturer in Art—Ceramics*
B.A., California State University (Northridge), 1979. Caltech, 1999–2011.

Winrich Freiwald, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Dipl., Tübingen University, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Rockefeller University, 2009–. Caltech, 2009–11.

Brent Thomas Fultz, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics*
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975; M.Sc., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1985–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor of Materials Science, 1997–2002; Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics, 2003–.

Avishay Gal-Yam, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, 2003. Senior Scientist, Weizmann Institute of Science, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–12.

Mandy Gamble, M.A., *Coach*
B.A., California State University, 1995; M.A., 1997. Caltech, 2002–.

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A., *Lecturer in Spanish Lic., National University of Colombia, 1988; M.A., University of Southern California, 1991. Caltech, 1996–.*

Jorge García-Ojalvo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.Sc., University of Barcelona, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Technical

University of Catalonia, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–11.

George Rousetos Gavallas, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Technical University of Athens, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–75; Professor, 1975–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S., *Lecturer in English as a Second Language*
B.S.F.S., Georgetown University, 1966. Caltech, 2001–10.

Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel Laureate, *Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Yale University, 1948; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Sc.D.h.c., Columbia University; University of Cambridge; University of Chicago; University of Illinois; University of Utah; Wesleyan University; Yale University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Turin (Italy). Associate Professor, Caltech, 1955–56; Professor, 1956–67; Millikan Professor, 1967–93; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Glen A. George, M.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S. (Engineering and Applied Science), Caltech, 1981; B.S. (Electrical Engineering), 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1984. Lecturer in Applied Science, Caltech, 1986–91; Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1992–.

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., University of Florida, 1959; M.A., Brandeis University, 1980. Caltech, 1989–2009.

Alireza Ghaffari, M.S., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986; M.S., Caltech, 2008. Lecturer, 2005–11.

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D., *Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioinspired Engineering; Vice Provost*
B.S., Teheran University, 1976; M.S., Syracuse University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Professor of Aeronautics, 1992–2001; Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2001–02; Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2002–06; Professor of Bioengineering, 2006–09; Professor of Bioinspired Engineering, 2009–; Liepmann Professor, 2006–. Vice Provost, 2010–.

Amin Gholampour, Ph.D., *Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Sharif University of Technology (Iran), 2002; Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2007. Caltech, 2008–10.

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1984; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Lacey Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1999–.

Vernon Charles Gibson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Sheffield, 1980; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1984. Frankland BP Professor, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (London), 2001–. Caltech, 2006–07; 2008–10.

Benjamin J. Gillen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., Yale University, 1999; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2010. Caltech, 2010–.

Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; M.A., University of Chicago, 1986; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–07; Professor, 2007–.

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Harvard University, 2002; M.Phil., Cambridge University (Trinity College), 2003; M.Phil., Columbia University, 2005; Ph.D., 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Jacqueline G. Gish, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aerospace*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 2003. Director, Directed Energy Technology, Northrop Grumman Space Technology, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–13.

Jan Glascher, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
Ph.D., University of Hamburg, 2005. Caltech, 2010–12.

Philip L. Gleckman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1988. Chief Scientist, eSolar, 2008–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–10.

M. Michael Glovsky, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Tufts University, 1957; M.D., Tufts

Medical School, 1962. Head, Asthma and Allergy Center, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1989–. Caltech, 1999–2010.

William Andrew Goddard III, Ph.D., *Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Noyes Research Fellow in Chemistry, 1964–66; Noyes Research Instructor, 1966–67; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–78; Professor of Chemistry and Applied Physics, 1978–84; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, 1984–2001; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics, 2001–.

Anja-Silvia Goeing, Ph.D., *Instructor in History*
M.A., University of Wuerzburg, 1992; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2009–10.

Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1989; Ph.D. (Theoretical Physics), 1993; B.A., University of Amsterdam, 1994; Ph.D. (Economics), 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999; Visiting Professor, 2003; Professor, 2004–10.

Marvin Leonard Goldberger, Ph.D., *Sc.D.h.c., D.H.L.h.c., LL.D.h.c., President Emeritus*
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1948; Sc.D.h.c., Carnegie Mellon University; University of Notre Dame; D.H.L.h.c., Hebrew Union College; University of Judaism; LL.D.h.c., Occidental College. President and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1978–87; President Emeritus, 1991–.

Peter Martin Goldreich, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Cornell University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Associate Professor of Planetary Science and Astronomy, Caltech, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–81; DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, 1981–2002; DuBridge Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989.

Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
A.B., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., 1975. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–10.

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1993; M.A.,

University of California, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–10; Associate Professor, 2010–.

Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991. Professor, California State University, 2002–. Caltech, 2003–11.

Gabriela Gonzalez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1995–. Caltech, 2008–10.

David Louis Goodstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor, Emeritus; Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1965. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–75; Associate Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 1975–76; Professor, 1976–2009; Gilloon Professor, 1995–2009; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2009–. Vice Provost, 1987–2007.

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in History; University Archivist, Emeritus*
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1982–; Lecturer, 1989; 2001; 2002; 2007. Registrar, 1989–2003; Institute Archivist, 1968–95; University Archivist, 1995–2009; University Archivist Emeritus, 2009–.

David George Goodwin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1979; M.S., Stanford University, 1980; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1988–93; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1993–2000; Professor, 2000–.

Krzysztof M. Gorski, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.Sc., Nicolaus Copernicus University (Poland), 1975; Ph.D., Warsaw University, 1987. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–11.

Frederic Gosselin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.A., University of Ottawa, 1993; M.Sc., University of Montreal, 1996; Ph.D., University of Glasgow, 2000. Associate Professor, University of Montreal, 2002–. Caltech, 2007–08; 2010.

Roy Walter Gould, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Stanford

University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–60; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–80; Ramo Professor of Engineering, 1980–96; Ramo Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Applied Physics, 1973–79; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1979–85.

Thomas B. Graber, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1994; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 1998. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005–2008; Professor, 2008–.

Keith J. B. Grainge, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1996. Senior Research Associate, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Harry Barkus Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c., Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry; Founding Director, Beckman Institute
B.S., Western Kentucky College, 1957; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1960; D.Sc.h.c., Northwestern University; University of Rochester; University of Chicago; Göteborg University; University of Pennsylvania; Bowling Green State University; University of Arizona; Laurea h.c., University of Florence; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University. Visiting Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Chemistry, 1966–81; William R. Kenan Professor, 1976–81; Beckman Professor, 1981–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–84; Director, Beckman Institute, 1986–2001; Founding Director, 2001–.

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

David M. Grether, Ph.D., *Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Economics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1970–75; Professor, 1975–2009; Gilloon Professor, 2009–10; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2010–. Executive Officer for Social Sciences, 1978–82; Chairman, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1982–92; Interim Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Allen R. Gross, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Symphony Orchestra*
A.B., Queens College, 1965; M.A., University of California, 1967; D.M.A., Stanford University, 1978. Caltech, 1999–2011.

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology*
B.S., Hobart College, 1979; M.S., University of Montana, 1981; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004; Jones Professor, 2005–.

Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., *Nobel Laureate, Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Florida, 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1968. Professor, Caltech, 1978–90; Atkins Professor, 1990–.

Sergei G. Gukov, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics*
B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1997; M.S., Princeton University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005–07; Professor, 2007–.

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1994; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Ming Guo, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1989; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1996. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2005–11.

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics; Director, Seismological Laboratory*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–96; Professor, 1996–2005; Smits Professor, 2005–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1995–2003; Director, 2009–.

Herold R. Gustafson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., University of Washington, 1961; Ph.D., 1968. Senior Research Scientist, University of Michigan, 1968–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–2010.

Inseob Hahn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Seoul National University, 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California,

1993. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1986; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1996–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D., *Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1994; M.S., Stanford University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–10; Myers Professor, 2010–.

John Franklin Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering*
B.S., West Virginia University, 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–83; Lecturer, 1981–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1998–2005; Dean of Students, 2005–10; Acting Vice President for Student Affairs, 2006–07.

Judith Hall, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
A.B., Clark University, 1973; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Caltech, 1999–2006; 2008; 2009–11.

Kevin Hand, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.A., Dartmouth University, 1998; M.S., Stanford University; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2009–10.

Andrew J. Hanson, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971. Professor, Indiana University, 1995–. Caltech, 2010.

David Garrison Harkrider, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.A., Rice University, 1953; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., Caltech, 1963. Associate Professor, 1970–79; Professor, 1979–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1977–79.

Jan Harms, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Hannover, 2006. Caltech, 2010–13.

Andrew I. Harris, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1979; M.A., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, University of Maryland, 2007–. Caltech, 2004–05; 2009.

John M. Harris, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.Sc., University of Leicester (United Kingdom), 1964; M.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1967; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1970. Chief Curator, George C. Page Museum, 1993–. Caltech, 2001–10.

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D., D.techn.h.c., *Professor of Physics and Astronomy*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1993; D.techn.h.c., Danish Technical University, 2010. Robert Millikan Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1996–99; Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1999–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–05; Professor, 2005–.

Jamshid Hassanzadeh, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.S., University of Tehran, 1974; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1993. Associate Professor, University of Tehran, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–04; 2008–10.

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering; Associate Director of Information Science and Technology*
B.S., University of Tehran, 1989; M.S., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2001–03; Associate Professor, 2003–08; Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer, 2008–; Associate Director, 2010–.

Kristine L. Haugen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1996; M.A., Princeton University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Egill Hauksøn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics*
M.S., University of Trondheim (Norway), 1974; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; M.Phil., 1980; Ph.D., 1981. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–.

Michael G. Hauser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Deputy Director, State Telescope Science Institute, 1995–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (San

Francisco), 1989. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–08; Professor, 2008–.

James R. Heath, Ph.D., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., Baylor University, 1984; M.A., Rice University, 1988; Ph.D., 1988. Caltech, 2003–.

Thomas Harrison Heaton, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Seismology*
B.S., Indiana University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Visiting Associate in Geophysics, Caltech, 1980–91; Faculty Associate, 1991–95; Lecturer in Geophysics, 1993–94; Lecturer in Engineering Seismology, 1995; Professor, 1995–.

Donald Vincent Helmberger, Ph.D., *Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1961; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1965; Ph.D., 1967. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–2000; Smits Family Professor, 2000–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1998–2003.

George Helou, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director of the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center*
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1980. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 1998–. Executive Director, 1999–.

Janet G. Hering, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
A.B., Cornell University, 1979; A.M., Harvard University, 1981; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–96; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2002–08; Visiting Associate, 2009–11. Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories, 2002–08.

Matthew C. Heverly, M.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1999; M.S., Boston University, 2005. Caltech, 2008; 2009–10.

David J. Hill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Aeronautics*
B.S., Reed College, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2007; 2008; Senior Research Fellow, 2007–.

Michael G. Hill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., Macalester College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1992. Assistant

Professor, Occidental College, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–94; Visiting Associate, 1995–2010; Lecturer, 2008.

Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astronomy; Executive Officer for Astronomy*

A.B., Princeton University, 1989; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Christopher M. Hirata, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astrophysics*

B.S., Caltech, 2001; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*

B.A., Kitakyushu University (Japan), 1966; M.A., University of Oregon, 1978; M.A., University of Arizona (Tucson), 1987; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 1990–.

Christopher Read Hitchcock, Ph.D., *Professor of Philosophy*

A.B., Princeton University, 1986; M.A. (Philosophy), M.A. (Mathematics), University of Pittsburgh, 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1998–2002; Professor, 2002–.

David George Hitlin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*

B.A., Columbia University, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Professor, 1986–.

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*

S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; M.Eng., 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Philip Thomas Hoffman, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics and Professor of History*

A.B., Harvard College, 1969; M.A., University of California, 1971; Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. Lecturer in History, Caltech, 1980–81; Instructor, 1981–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–84; Associate Professor of History and Social Science, 1984–95; Professor, 1995–2003; Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science, 2003–08; Axline Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1995–2000.

Michael Robert Hoffmann, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science*

B.A., Northwestern University, 1968; Ph.D., Brown University, 1974. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1980–85; Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1986–90; Professor of Environmental Chemistry, 1990–96; Irvine Professor of

Environmental Science, 1996–. Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2002–09.

Susan Hohnacki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Senior Member, Engineering and Space Directorate, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computer Science; Lecturer in Computer Science*

B.S., Delft University of Technology (Netherlands), 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–06; 2008; 2009; Faculty Associate, 2007–.

Narimon Honarpour, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1996; Ph.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 2001; M.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003. STAR Postdoctoral Fellow, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–11.

John J. Hopfield, Ph.D., *Roscoe G.*

Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology, Emeritus

A.B., Swarthmore College, 1954; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1958. Dickinson Professor, Caltech, 1980–97; Dickinson Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*

B.S., University of Melbourne, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1965. Johnson Professor, Caltech, 1987–2005; Johnson Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1987–2004.

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*

B.S., South China University of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–98; Professor, 1998–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Powell Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–06.

Susan Hough, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

A.B., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 1987. Scientist-in-Charge, U.S. Geological Survey, Pasadena, 2006–. Caltech, 2009–11.

James Morrow House, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering; Chief Administrator, Jacobs Institute for Molecular Engineering for Medicine*
B.S., University of Kansas, 1962; M.D., 1966. Staff Physician, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1971–. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1973–. Caltech, 2002–10; Chief Administrator, 2008–10.

Robert M. Housley, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geochemistry*
B.A., Reed College, 1956; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1964. Member of the Technical Staff, Rockwell International Science Center, 1966–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1984–85; 1985–86; Visiting Associate, 1986–2004; 2010–11.

James B. Howard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., DePauw University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1968. Professor, University of Minnesota, 1982–. Caltech, 1996–2010.

Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Investigator, 2005–.

Alice Shih-hou Huang, Ph.D., M.A.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Senior Faculty Associate in Biology*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1966. M.A.h.c., Harvard University; D.Sc.h.c., Wheaton College; Mt. Holyoke College; Medical College of Pennsylvania. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1997–2007; Senior Faculty Associate, 2007–.

Michael Hucka, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Utah, 1987; M.S., University of Michigan, 1991; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–.

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1983; M.A., Columbia University, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Geophysicist and Project Chief, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Visiting Associate, 1997–2011.

Marita Huebner, Ph.D., *Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in History of Science*
M.A., University of Göttingen, 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2010–.

Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1982; M.A., Columbia University, 1984; M.Phil., 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech,

1995–99; Professor, 1999–2008; Visiting Associate, 2008–.

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Vice Provost*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1983; M.S., University of California, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 2002–07; Vice Provost, 2007–.

Christopher Hunter, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Harvard University, 2002; M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 2004; Ph.D., 2009. Caltech, 2010–.

Matthew C. Hunter, Ph.D., *Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in Art History*
B.A., Reed College, 1997; M.A., University of Chicago, 1999; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008–.

Joel A. Hurowitz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.S., State University of New York, 1996; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2006. Directors Fellow, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–10.

Fazle Hussain, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Cambridge, 1992; M.A., 1996; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Chair, Imperial College London, 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Matias J. Iaryczower, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.A., University of Buenos Aires, 1998; M.A., University of San Andres (Buenos Aires), 1998; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2005–10.

Teruyuki Ikeda, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
Ph.D., Kyoto University, 2003. Caltech, 2009–11.

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
Ph.D., Szeged University and Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1982. Contributing Editor of *Collected Papers of Albert Einstein*, Princeton University Press, 1991–. Senior Research Associate, Retired, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Institute of Isotopes), 1993–. Caltech, 2000–10.

Andrew Perry Ingersoll, Ph.D., *Earle C. Weisman Professor of Planetary Science*
B.A., Amherst College, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–2003; Anthony Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for Planetary Science, 1987–94.

Sandra S. Irani, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California, 1991. Chair, Computer Science Department, University of California (Irvine), 2004–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–10.

Takeo Ito, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., Ehime University, 1998; M.S., Kyushu University, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Nagoya University, 2004–. Caltech, 2009–11.

Wilfred Dean Iwan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1957; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1980–86.

Jennifer Mae Jackson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mineral Physics*
B.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1999; M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2005. Assistant Professor of Geophysics, Caltech, 2007–2009; Assistant Professor of Mineral Physics, 2009–.

Paul Christian Jennings, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Colorado State University, 1958; M.S., Caltech, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Civil Engineering, 1965; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–72; Professor, 1972–77; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1977–2002; 2004–07; Professor Emeritus, 2002–04; 2007–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1975–80; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1985–89; Vice President and Provost, 1989–95; Acting Vice President for Business and Finance, 1995; 1998–99; Provost, 2004–07.

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–. Investigator, 2008–.

John A. Johnson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astronomy*
B.S., University of Missouri (Rolla), 1999; M.A., University of California, 2002; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2009–.

Lee K. Johnson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1982; M.S.,

Rice University, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Senior Research Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2007–10.

William Lewis Johnson, Ph.D., *Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.A., Hamilton College, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1975. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, 1977–80; Associate Professor, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–89; Mettler Professor, 1989–.

Lucile Merrill Jones, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Brown University, 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Research Associate, U.S. Geological Survey, 1984–. Caltech, 1984–2010.

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English*
B.A., University of California, 1987; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Instructor in Literature, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1995–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor of English, 2004–. Master of Student Houses, 2002–09.

Igor Kagan, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1996; Ph.D., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Schepens Eye Research Institute, Harvard Medical School, 2003. Caltech, 2009–.

Daniel Kahn, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Ohio State University, 1994; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001; M.D., 2002. Residency, University of California (Los Angeles), 2003–. Caltech, 2008–11.

W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn Jr. Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1952; Ph.D., 1956. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1956–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–63; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–90; Rawn Professor, 1990–99; Rawn Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1972–83; Vice President and Provost, 1987–89.

Marc P. Kamionkowski, Ph.D., *Robinson Professor of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics*
B.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1987; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1991. Professor, Caltech, 1999–2006; Robinson Professor, 2006–.

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1959; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964. Research Fellow, Caltech,

1965–66; Professor, 1972–89; Smits Professor, 1989–2005; Smits Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1990–98.

Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1962; B.S., California State University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Postdoctoral Research Chemist, University of California (Los Angeles), 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–.

Anton N. Kapustin, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
M.S., Moscow State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor, 2004–10; Professor, 2010–.

Emil P. Kartalov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2004. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–11.

Victoria M. Kaspi, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Physics*
B.Sc., McGill University, 1989; M.A., Princeton University, 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Hubble Postdoctoral Fellow, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Professor, McGill University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1994–96; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2009.

Mihoko Kato, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology; Associate, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Caltech, 1996; M.S., The University of Chicago, 1997; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2010–11.

Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D., *Professor of Social Sciences and Statistics; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998; 1999–2003; Professor of Political Science, 2003–2009; Professor of Social Sciences and Statistics, 2009–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2007; Chair, 2007–.

Seiji Kawamura, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Waseda University, 1981; M.Eng., 1983; M.S., University of Tokyo, 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Associate Professor, National Astronomical Observatory of Japan, 1997–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–90; Visiting Associate, 1998; 2001–06; 2010.

Alexander Sotirios Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.S., National Technological University (Athens), 1969; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; D.h.c., University of Athens. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–76; Associate Professor, 1976–81; Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1994–97.

Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D., *The Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology*
B.S., St. Mary's College, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–84; Associate Professor, 1984–92; Professor, 1992–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–.

Daniel Jerome Kevles, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus*
A.B., Princeton University, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 1964–68; Associate Professor, 1968–78; Professor, 1978–86; Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, 1986–2001; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1978–81.

Farid Ya Khalili, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1979. Professor, 1997–. Caltech, 2001–08; 2009.

Jecheong Khim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1982. Professor, Pohang University of Science and Technology, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1982–83; Visiting Associate, 2009–10.

Abdollah Khodadoust, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Ohio State University, 1984; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1993. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–12.

D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–89; Professor, 1989–. Dean of Students, 1992–96; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2000–02.

Paul C. Kim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Vice President, Liquidmetal Technologies, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–10.

Yunjin Kim, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aerospace*
B.S., California State University (Sacramento), 1983; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 2009–10.

H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *William L. Valentine Professor and Professor of Physics*
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1971; M.S., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., 1978; D.Sc.h.c., Niels Bohr Institute, University of Copenhagen. Professor, Caltech, 1989–; Valentine Professor, 1997–.

Richard R. King, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Principal Scientist/Technical Fellow, Spectrolab, 1997–. Caltech, 2008–10.

James P. Kirby, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Ithaca College, 1990; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997. Caltech, 2009–10.

Joseph Lynn Kirschvink, Ph.D., *Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology*
B.S., M.S., Caltech, 1975; M.A., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–2004; Van Wingen Professor, 2004–.

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Computer Science*
Dipl., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1986; Ph.D., Landau Institute for Theoretical Physics, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–99; Lecturer, 1998–99; Senior Research Associate, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–.

Gary L. Kleiger, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Wolfgang Gustav Knauss, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, 1963–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–78; Professor, 1978–82; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1982–2001; von Kármán Professor, 2001–04; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2004–.

Tarja Knuuttila, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Philosophy*
M.S., Helsinki School of Economics, 1991; M.S., University of Helsinki, 2002; Ph.D., 2005. Teacher, 2003–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Christof Koch, Ph.D., *The Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Executive Officer for Neurobiology*
M.S., University of Tübingen, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1986–91;

Associate Professor, 1991–94; Professor, 1994–; Troendle Professor, 2000–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1997–2005; Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2006–10.

Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering; Lecturer in Civil Engineering*
A.B., Harvard University, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Assistant Research Engineer, University of California (Los Angeles), 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–11; Lecturer, 2009.

Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D., *Bing Professor of Behavioral Biology*
B.S., Hokkaido University (Japan), 1956; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1975–80; Bing Professor, 1980–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1977–80.

Diana Lena Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; M.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1983; A.M., Harvard University, 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1989–90; Assistant Professor, 1990–96; Associate Professor, 1996–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1983; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–.

Petros D. Koumoutsakos, Ph.D., *Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1986; B.S., University of Michigan, 1987; M.S., Caltech, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Director, Institute of Scientific Computing, ETH Zurich, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–1994; Millikan Visiting Professor, 2009–10.

J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D., *Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Princeton University, 1965; M.Phil., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Instructor in History, Caltech, 1969–71; Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–80; Professor of History and Social Science, 1980–.

Christopher K. Kovach, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Neuroscience*
B.A., University of Kansas, 1999; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 2008. Caltech, 2010–12.

Anne Jacob Kox, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1972;

Ph.D., 1976. Pieter Zeeman Professor, 1998–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2003; Visiting Associate, 2005–10.

Rainer Andreas Krause, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
Dipl., Technische Universität München, 2004; M.Sc., Carnegie Mellon University, 2998; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2009–.

Rouslan Krechetnikov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D. (Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering), 2002; Ph.D. (Applied Mathematics), Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 2004. Assistant Professor, University of Alberta, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Structural Engineering and Geophysics*
B.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1992; M.S., Rice University, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 2006–07; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Geophysics, 2007–10; Assistant Professor, 2010–.

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D., *John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories*
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1983. Millikan Research Fellow in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1985–87; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–92; Professor, 1992–96; Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science, 1996–2001; MacArthur Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1997–2000; Director, 2006–.

Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Kyoto University (Japan), 1979; Ph.D., 1986. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1996–.

Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics, Emeritus*
M.Sc., University of São Paulo, 1948; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1956. Professor, Caltech, 1963–2010; Professor Emeritus, 2010–.

Jenjoy La Belle, Ph.D., *Professor of English, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1969. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1969–76; Associate Professor, 1977–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–88; Professor, 1988–2004; Professor of English, 2004–07; Professor Emeritus, 2007–.

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry; Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Lecturer, Caltech, 1988–1996; Faculty Associate, 2006–; Lecturer in Chemistry, 2008–11.

Michael P. Lamb, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geology*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 2001; M.S., University of Washington, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, 2008. Caltech, 2009–.

Maria P. Lambros, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Greece, 1980; M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1983; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma, 1999–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Russell D. Lansford, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Bioengineering*
A.B., University of California, 1986; M.A., Columbia University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1996. Senior Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1999–2002; 2003–10.

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics*
Dipl., Kiev State University, 1994; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2003–2008; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2008–.

Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M., *Lawrence A. Hanson, Jr., Professor of Biology and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., University of Toulouse, 1978; Ph.D., 1985; D.V.M., National School of Veterinary Medicine of Toulouse, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1996–2000; Professor, 2000–02; Hanson Professor, 2002–.

Desiree LaVertu, M.M., *Lecturer in Choral Music*
B.M., California State University (Fullerton), 1988; M.M., University of Nevada, 1998. Caltech, 2000–.

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., Saratov State University (Russia), 1983; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University, 2000. Caltech, 2006–10.

Jared Renton Leadbetter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Environmental Microbiology*
B.S., Goucher College, 1991; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences*
A.B., Wabash College, 1963; M.S., Purdue University, 1965; Ph.D., 1967; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1989–92; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1992–2002.

Joon-Hyung Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Yeungnam University, 1989; M.S., Kyungpook National University, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Patrick A. Lee, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1966; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 2010.

Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Lancaster University, 1994. Senior Member, Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Seung-Yeop Lee, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics*
M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 2001; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2007. Caltech, 2009–12.

Yi-Kuen Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., National University of Taiwan, 1992; M.S., 1995; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2001. Associate Professor, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Dennis Lehmkühl, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.Sc., Imperial College London, 2003; M.A., Hamburg University, 2006; D.Phil., Oxford University (Oriel College), 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2000; von Kármán Professor, 2000–05; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Henry Allen Lester, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1976–83; Professor, 1983–2000; Bren Professor, 2000–.

Henry Levenson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., West Virginia University, 1972; M.D., West Virginia School of Medicine, 1976. Pasadena Rehabilitation Institute, 1998–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Julie M. Levesque, M.S., *Acting Athletic Director; Coach*
B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1994; M.S., 1996. Caltech, 1997–2007; Assistant Athletic Director, 2007–; Acting Athletic Director, 2010–.

Carmel Levitan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco & Berkeley), 2007. Caltech, 2009–10.

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D., *George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–91; Professor, 1991–; Argyros Professor, 2002–.

Ivett A. Leyva, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.A., Whitman College, 1994; B.S., Caltech, 1994; M.S., 1995; Ph.D., 1999. Combustion Devices Lead, Air Force Research Laboratory, Edwards Air Force Base, 2006–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Yuan-Chang Liang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., Taiwan University, 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2009–10.

Kenneth George Libbrecht, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Executive Officer for Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1984. Visiting Associate in Solar Astronomy, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, 1984–89; Associate Professor, 1989–95; Professor of Physics, 1995–. Executive Officer, 1997–.

Daniel Lidar, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
Ph.D., Hebrew University, 1997. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Ron Yitzhak Lifshitz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1990; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1995. Associate Professor, Tel Aviv University, 2006–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–99; Visiting Associate, 2001; 2003; 2006–07; 2009.

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; M.S., University of Maryland, 1975; Ph.D., 1978. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1992; 1996–2002; Lecturer, 2000–01; 2003–06; 2008. Senior Research Associate, 2002–.

Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A., *Lecturer in Russian, Emeritus*
M.A., Moscow State University, 1971. Lecturer, Caltech, 1974–2000; Lecturer Emeritus, 2000–.

Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1989. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Fellow, 1992–98; Senior Research Associate, 1998–.

Ute Lisenfeld, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate at the Spitzer Science Center/IPAC*
Ph.D., University of Heidelberg, 1993. Caltech, 2010–11.

E. John List, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.E., University of Auckland, 1961; M.E., 1962; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Research Fellow, 1965–66; Assistant Professor, 1969–72; Associate Professor, 1972–78; Professor, 1978–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Executive Officer for Environmental Science, 1980–85.

Charles Y. Liu, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; Ph.D., Rice University, 1993; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1996. Resident Physician, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, 1996–. Caltech, 2002–10.

Andrea Loettgers, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
Dipl., University of Heidelberg (Germany), 1991; Ph.D., University of Göttingen, 1995. Caltech, 2001–03; 2010.

Gary Allen Lorden, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–2009; Professor Emeritus, 2009–. Dean of Students, 1984–88; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1989–98; Acting Vice President, 2002; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2003–06.

Angelique Y. Louie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1985; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988; Ph.D., University of

California (Irvine), 1994. Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2002–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2002; Visiting Associate, 2003–07; 2009–10.

Steven H. Low, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1987; M.S., University of California, 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Professor, 2006–.

Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Professor Emeritus, Brown University, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–10.

Guo Luo, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Zhongshan University, 2001; M.Phil., Chinese University of Hong Kong, 2003; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Wilhelmus A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Leiden, 1950; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., Delft Institute of Technology, 1955. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1958–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1970–85.

Chris Mach, B.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1993. Caltech, 2001–10.

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems; Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1987; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–02; Lecturer, 2001; 2004; 2005; 2009–10; Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08; Senior Research Associate, 2008–.

Michihisa Maeda, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1987; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Meiji University, 2001–. Caltech, 2010–11.

Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Leningrad University, 1982; Ph.D., LOMI Mathematics Institute (Leningrad), 1986. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991; Professor, 1991–.

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., New York University, 1947; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1951. Visiting Associate Professor of English, Caltech, 1961–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–2003; Professor Emeritus, 2003–.

Gideon Manning, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*
A.B., Harvard University, 1974; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2006. Caltech, 2007–.

Elena Mantovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
Laurea, University of Padua, 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005–10; Associate Professor, 2010–.

Frank Earl Marble, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*
B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1940; M.S., 1942; A.E., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1948. Instructor in Aeronautics, 1948–49; Assistant Professor of Jet Propulsion and Mechanical Engineering, 1949–53; Associate Professor, 1953–57; Professor, 1957–80; Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1980–89; Hayman Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1989–. Administrator, Industrial Relations Center, 1986–89.

Sandra E. Marbut, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Sheldon Jackson College, 1991. Caltech, 2003–.

Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
Laurea, University Degli Studi, 1993; M.Sc., University of Chicago, 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 2008–.

Edoardo Marcora, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Colorado (Boulder), 2002. Caltech, 2008–10.

Rudolph Arthur Marcus, Ph.D., **D.Sc.h.c.**, **Fil.Dr.h.c.**, **D.h.c.**, **Nobel Laureate**, *Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., McGill University, 1943; Ph.D., 1946; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; McGill University; Polytechnic University; University of Oxford; University of New Brunswick; Queen's University; University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill); University of Illinois; Technion–Israel Institute of Technology; Universidad Politécnica de

Valencia; University of Waterloo; Fil.Dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; D.h.c., Yokohama National University; Northwestern University. Caltech, 1978–.

Shirley A. Marneus, M.A., *Lecturer in Theater Arts, Emeritus*
B.A., San José State College, 1959; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1962. Lecturer in Literature, Caltech, 1999–2005; Lecturer in English, 2005–07; Lecturer in Theater Arts, 1999–2008; Lecturer in Theater Arts Emeritus, 2008–.

Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Control and Dynamical Systems, and Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1965; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1968. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1992; Professor, Control and Dynamical Systems, 1995–2003; Braun Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2003–09; Braun Professor, 2009–.

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1943; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1950–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–73; Research Associate, 1973–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–90; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1990–.

Hardy Cross Martel, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Instructor, 1953–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–82; Professor, 1982–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Executive Assistant to the President, 1969–83; Secretary of the Board of Trustees, 1973–83; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1981–86.

Alain Jean Martin, Ing., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., University of Marseille, 1965; Ing., Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1969. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate Professor, 1983; Associate Professor, 1983–86; Professor, 1986–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1994–97.

D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Caltech, 1993–.

Jay N. Marx, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director, LIGO*
M.S., Columbia University, 1969; Ph.D., 1970. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 2006–; Executive Director, 2006–.

Sotiris K. Masmanidis, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.Sc., University College (London), 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Broad Senior Research Fellow, 2006–.

Peter V. Mason, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1962. Technical Staff, Retired, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–66; Visiting Associate, 1997–2010.

Sami F. Masri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering*
B.S., University of Texas, 1960; M.S., 1961; M.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., 1965. Professor, University of Southern California, 1981–. Research Fellow in Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1965–66; Visiting Associate, 1973; 1981; 1989–96; 2002–04; 2010–11.

Richard Massey, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2003; STFC Advanced Fellow, Royal Observatory Edinburgh, 2008–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., Bocconi University (Italy), 1997; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Stephen Leon Mayo, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Chair, Division of Biology*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1987. Senior Research Fellow, 1991–92; Assistant Professor, 1992–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2003; Professor, 2003–07; Bren Professor, 2007–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–2000; Associate Investigator, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–07. Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2004–07; Vice Provost, 2007–10; Chair, 2010–.

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2006–.

Preston R. McAfee, Ph.D., *D.Sc.h.c., Visiting Professor of Economics*
B.A., University of Florida, 1976; M.S., Purdue University, 1978; Ph.D., 1980; D.Sc.h.c., Purdue University. Visiting

Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–89; Visiting Professor, 1989–90; 2010–12; Johnson Professor, 2004–09. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2005–07.

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D., *Visiting Professor of Law*
B.A., Yale University, 1980; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1985. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1991–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996–97; Visiting Professor, 1997–2008; 2009–10; Visiting Associate, 2008–09.

David R. McClay, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1963; M.S., University of Vermont, 1965; Ph.D., University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1971. Professor, Duke University, 1973–. Caltech, 2002; 2009–10.

Daniel McCleese, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Antioch College, 1972; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1976. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 2002–10.

Robert James McEliece, Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. Professor, 1982–2007; Puckett Professor, 1997–2007; Puckett Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2007–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1990–99.

Stephen Craig McGuire, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Southern University and A&M College, 1970; M.S., University of Rochester, 1974; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1979. Professor and Chair, Southern University and A&M College, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–11.

Beverly J. McKeon, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.Eng., 1996; M.A. (Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering), M.A., (Engineering), Princeton University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–.

Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–.

Basil Vincent McKoy, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Chemistry*
B.S., Nova Scotia Technical University, 1960; Ph.D., Yale University, 1964. Noyes Research Instructor in Chemistry, Caltech,

1964–66; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–.

Carver Andrew Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus* B.S., Caltech, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1960; D.Sc.h.c., University of Lund (Sweden); D.h.c., University of Southern California. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1958–59; Assistant Professor, 1959–62; Associate Professor, 1962–67; Professor, 1967–77; Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1977–80; Moore Professor of Computer Science, 1980–92; Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 1992–99; Moore Professor Emeritus, 1999–.

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Lecturer, 1992–2009.

Simona Mei, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy* Ph.D., University of Strasbourg, 1999. Associate Professor, University of Paris, 2006–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Aeronautics and Applied and Computational Mathematics; Associate Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories* S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976; Sc.D., 1981. Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate, 1984–85; Assistant Professor, 1985–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2001–06; Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2006–09; Jones Professor, 2009–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1994–98; Associate Provost for Information and Information Technology, 2000–04. Associate Director, 2009–.

Joao M. Melo de Sousa, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* Ph.D., Technical University of Lisbon, 1996; Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Remy Mevel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aerospace* B.S., University of Orleans, 2004; M.S., 2006; Ph.D., 2009. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics* B.A., Lawrence University, 1965; M.A.,

Washington University (St. Louis), 1967; Ph.D., 1971. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1975–81; Lecturer, 1987; Senior Research Associate, 1981–.

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D., *George W. Beadle Professor of Biology* A.B., Columbia University, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2002; Beadle Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1995–2000. Chair, Division of Biology, 2000–10.

Georges Meylan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy* Ph.D., University of Geneva, 1985. Director, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 2004–. Caltech, 2001–10.

Carol Ann Miller, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1961; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1965. Professor, University of Southern California School of Medicine, 1990–; Chief, Cajal Laboratory of Neuropathology, University of Southern California Medical Center, 1982–. Caltech, 1982–2003; 2005–11.

Thomas F. Miller III, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry* B.S., Texas A&M University, 2000; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 2005. Caltech, 2008–.

Ralph Milliken, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology* B.S., Indiana University, 2001; M.S., Brown University, 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese* B.A., Tamkang University (Taiwan), 1978; M.A., California State University, 1984; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2000–11.

Yasushi Mino, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics* B.S., Kyoto University, 1993; M.S., 1995; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2008–.

Valery P. Mitrofanov, Visiting Associate in Physics M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1971; Kandidat, 1975. Assistant Professor, 1981–. Caltech, 1995–2008; 2009; 2010.

Julie M. Miwa, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.A., University of California, 1987; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1997. Caltech, 2009–.

Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Biology and Engineering and Applied Science*
A.B., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1985. Principal Computer Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1998–. Associate Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2002–. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2002–10; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2010.

Bahram Mobasher, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
M.Sc., University of Durham, 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2007–. Caltech, 2008.

Farshad Moradi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Tehran University of Medical Sciences, 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Postdoctoral Scholar, New York University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–09.

James John Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.C.E., Manhattan College, 1954; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1956; M.A., Harvard University, 1962; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Manhattan College. Associate Professor of Environmental Health Engineering, Caltech, 1965–69; Professor, 1969–87; Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1987–2000; Goldberger Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1971–72; Dean of Students, 1972–75; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1974–80, 1993–96; Acting Dean of Graduate Studies, 1981–84; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1980–89.

Baptiste J. Morin, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Université de Bordeaux I, 2004. Caltech, 2008–.

S. M. Motaghian Nezam, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1995; M.S., Iran University of Science and Technology, 1999; M.S., University of Southern California, 2002; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2008–.

Nader Motee, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 2000; M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 2006; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2010.

Olexei I. Motrunich, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1996; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Duane Owen Muhleman, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Toledo, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1967–.

Hans-Michael Müller, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Research Fellow, 2009–.

Bruce Churchill Murray, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, Emeritus*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; S.M., 1954; Ph.D., 1955. Research Fellow in Space Science, Caltech, 1960–63; Associate Professor of Planetary Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–92; Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, 1992–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1976–82.

Richard Martin Murray, Ph.D., *Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2005–06; Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2006–09; Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering, 2009–; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2000–05; Interim Chair, Engineering and Applied Science, 2008–09; Director, Information Science & Technology, 2006–2009.

Paul Myrow, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geology*
B.S., Colgate University, 1980; M.S., University of Vermont, 1983; Ph.D., Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1987. Professor, Colorado College, 2000–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Steven Nafziger, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Northwestern University, 2000; M.A., Yale University, 2002; M.Phil., 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Assistant Professor, Williams College, 2006. Caltech, 2009–10.

Yoshie Narui, M.S., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Ohio State University, 2003; M.S., Caltech, 2009. Caltech, 2010.

Abbas Nasiraei Moghaddam, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Bioengineering*
B.S., University of Tehran, 1995; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Caltech, 2010–11.

Linda Faye Nazar, Ph.D., Moore
Distinguished Scholar in Engineering and Applied Science
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1978; Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1984. Caltech, 2010.

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A., Lecturer in Music
B.F.A., California State University (Northridge), 1977; M.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982. Caltech, 1991–98; 1998–.

Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D., Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Physics, Emeritus
A.B., Cornell University, 1954; Ph.D., Caltech, 1960. Assistant Professor, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–96; Howard Hughes Professor, 1985–96; Millikan Professor, 1996–98; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Acting Director, Palomar Observatory, 1980–81; Director, 1981–94; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1988–93.

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D., Professor of Biology and Geobiology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
B.A., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, Caltech, 2000–05; Associate Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2005; Associate Professor of Geobiology, 2005–06; Professor of Geobiology, 2006–; Professor of Biology, 2006–. Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2005–07; 2010–.

Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D., D.h.c., Professor of Physics
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; Sc.D., 1973; D.h.c., University Politehnica of Bucharest; Pavol Jozef Safarik University. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1982–90; Professor, 1990–.

Hien Trong Nguyen, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Physics; Lecturer in Physics
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1993. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–09; Lecturer, 2007; 2008; 2009–11.

Yi Ni, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Peking University, 2001; M.S., 2003; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2007. Caltech, 2009–.

Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus
Ph.D., University of Basel, 1958. Assistant

Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1959–65; Associate Professor, 1965–73; Professor, 1973–88; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1988–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–.

Mika Nystroem, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Computer Science; Lecturer in Computer Science
S.B. (Physics), S.B. (Electrical Engineering), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Research Scientist, Situs Logic of Pasadena, 2005–. Instructor, Caltech, 2001–03; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; 2008–10; Lecturer, 2009–10.

John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil., Professor of Psychology
B.A., University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1996; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–07; Associate Professor, 2007–09; Professor, 2009–.

David D. Oglesby, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Aeronautics
B.S., Carleton College; M.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993; Ph.D., 1999. Associate Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–11.

Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D., Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics
B.A., Kyoto University (Japan), 1984; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–07; Kavli Professor, 2007–.

Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Physics; Executive Officer for Chemistry
B.S., Yale University, 1979; M.S., 1979; C.P.G.S., University of Cambridge, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2003; Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Christiane H. Orzel, Ph.D., Lecturer in French
M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Instructor, Caltech, 1990–93; Lecturer, 1993–95; 1995–.

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D., Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Political Science
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969. Professor, Caltech, 1987–2009; Harkness Professor, 2009–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1992–95.

Naomi Oreskes, Ph.D., Francis Bacon Visiting Professor of History
B.Sc., University of London, 1981; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1990. Professor,

University of California (San Diego), 2005–. Caltech, 2010.

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geobiology*

B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–10; Associate Professor, 2010–.

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D., *Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*

B.S., Polytechnic University of Madrid, 1977; M.S., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1994–95; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1995–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; Hayman Professor, 2004–.

Pietro S. T. Ortoleva, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*

B.A., University of Turin, 2004; Ph.D., New York University, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Christian D. Ott, D.Sc., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics*

Dipl., University of Heidelberg, 2003; Dr.rer.nat, University of Potsdam, 2007. Sherman Fairchild Prize Fellow, Caltech, 2008–09; Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Benjamin J. Owen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Associate Professor, Penn State, 2008–. Caltech, 2010.

Ray David Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*

B.S., Carroll College, 1937; Ph.M., University of Wisconsin, 1938; Ph.D., 1941; Sc.D.h.c., Carroll College; University of the Pacific. Gosney Fellow, Caltech, 1946–47; Associate Professor, 1947–53; Professor, 1953–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–. Chairman, Division of Biology, 1961–68; Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students, 1975–80.

Houman Owhadi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems*

B.S., École Polytechnique (France), 1994; M.S., École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, 1997; Ph.D., École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (Switzerland), 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Stephen Padin, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Astrophysics*

B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Caltech, 2009–.

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Physics; Executive Officer for Applied Physics and Materials Science*

B.S., University of British Columbia, 1994;

M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Assistant Professor, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer, 2010–.

Thomas R. Palfrey III, Ph.D., *Flintridge Foundation Professor of Economics and Political Science*

B.A., University of Michigan, 1975; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, 1986–2002; Flintridge Foundation Professor, 2003–05; 2006–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2001–02.

Anna Pandolfi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*

M.S., Technical University (Milan), 1984; Ph.D., Université Paul Verlaine de Metz, 2007. Associate Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 1996–2001; 2005–06; 2008–10.

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Geochemistry*

B.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. Research Fellow in Physics, 1970–72; Senior Research Fellow in Planetary Science, 1972–76; Research Associate in Geochemistry, 1976–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–.

Robert Pappalardo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*

B.A., Cornell University, 1986; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1994. Principal Scientist and Director's Fellow, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–11.

Jun Seok Park, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*

B.S., Kookmin University, 1991; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Associate Professor, 2003–. Caltech, 2010–11.

Carl Stevens Parker, Ph.D., *Professor of Biochemistry*

B.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Washington University (St. Louis), 1977. Assistant Professor of Chemical Biology, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–99; Professor of Biochemistry, 1999–. Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2000–04.

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences*

B.A., Grinnell College, 1965; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. Professor, Caltech, 1983–2005; Biaggini Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 1989–2000.

Michael T. Pauken, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*

B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1983; M.S., Washington University, 1990; Ph.D.,

Georgia Institute of Technology, 1994.
Caltech, 2001; 2008–10.

Timothy John Pearson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Radio Astronomy*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–80; Senior Research Associate, 1988–.

Charles William Peck, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, 1956; Ph.D., Caltech, 1964. Research Fellow, 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–77; Professor, 1977–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1983–86; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1993–98.

Jinsong Pei, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering*
B.S., Xian Jiaotong University, 1989; M.E., Nanyang Technological University, 1996; M.S., Columbia University, 2000; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2009–10.

Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D., *Joyce and Kent Kresa Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Civil Engineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist*
Laurea, University of Naples, 1982; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1986. Professor, Caltech, 2007–10; Kresa Professor, 2010–. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2009–.

Leora Peltz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of Negev, 1975; B.S., 1976; M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1995; Ph.D., 2005. Scientist, Boeing, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Robert C. Penner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematical and Theoretical Physics*
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Caltech, 2010–11.

Bryan E. Penprase, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
M.S., Stanford University, 1985; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1992. Associate Professor, Pomona College, 2000–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Matthew Perlmutter, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2009–10.

Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor of Electrical Engineering*
D.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–96; Professor, 1996–2008; Puckett Professor,

2008–. Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1999–2004. Executive Officer, 2006–10.

Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1999–2004; Associate Professor, 2004–06; Professor, 2006–09; Bren Professor, 2010–.

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering; Lecturer in Bioengineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1980; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Clinical Professor, University of California (Los Angeles) School of Medicine, 2004–. Senior Research Fellow in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2002–08; Lecturer in Bioengineering, 2005–10; Visiting Associate, 2008–12.

Robert B. Phillips, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D., Washington University, 1989. Clark Millikan Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997; Professor, 2000–.

Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil., *Altair Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1961; M.A., 1964; D.Phil., 1964. Visiting Associate in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1978–79; Professor of Physics, 1979–2004; Altair Professor, 2004–. Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–85; Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–85; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory, 1986–.

E. Sterl Phinney III, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor, 1991–95; Professor, 1995–.

Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., City University of New York, 1961; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Senior Vice President, Retired, Allied Signal Aerospace, 1993–. Visiting Professor of Engineering, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1998–99; 2003–11; J. Stanley Johnson Visiting Professor, 1999–2003.

Gillian Pierce, B.A., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.A., Oxford University, 1997. Caltech, 2009; 2010.

James R. Pierce, M.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.D., Jefferson
Medical College, 2002. Lecturer, Caltech,
2002–03; 2005–09.

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil., *Associate Professor
of Applied and Computational Mathematics and
Bioengineering; Executive Officer for
Bioengineering*
B.S.E., Princeton University, 1993; D.Phil.,
University of Oxford, 1997. Assistant
Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech,
2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and
Computational Mathematics, 2000–04;
Assistant Professor of Applied and
Computational Mathematics and
Bioengineering, 2004–06; Associate
Professor, 2006–; Acting Executive Officer
for Bioengineering, 2007; Executive Officer,
2007–.

Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Astrophysics*
Ph.D., International School for Advanced
Studies (Italy), 1998. Assistant Professor,
University of Southern California, 2006–.
Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–06;
Visiting Associate, 2006–10.

George Pigman III, Ph.D., *Professor
of English*
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.Phil., Yale
University, 1975; Ph.D. (Comparative
Literature), 1977; Ph.D. (Psychoanalysis),
Southern California Psychoanalytic
Institute, 1989. Assistant Professor of
English, Caltech, 1977–80; Assistant
Professor of Literature, 1980–83; Associate
Professor, 1983–93; Professor, 1993–2004;
Professor of English, 2004–. Executive
Officer for the Humanities, 2003–08.

Jerome Pine, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.S.,
Cornell University, 1952; Ph.D., 1959.
Associate Professor, Caltech, 1963–67;
Professor, 1967–.

Donald Pinkston III, B.S., *Lecturer in
Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2005–10.

**Charles Raymond Plott, Ph.D.,
D.Lit.h.c., D.h.c.**, *Edward S. Harkness
Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961;
M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Virginia,
1965; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University; D.h.c.,
Université Pierre Mendès. Professor of
Economics, Caltech, 1971–87; Harkness
Professor, 1987–.

**Hugh David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate**, *Richard Chace Tolman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; Ph.D.,
Harvard University, 1974. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 1975–76; Associate

Professor, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–2004;
Tolman Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer
for Physics, 1986–88.

James E. Polk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Aeronautics*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1984;
M.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D.,
1996. Lecturer, Caltech, 1999–2002;
2005–08; Visiting Associate, 2007–12.

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Chemistry*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1993;
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Research Scientist,
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 2000–.

Frank Clifford Porter, Ph.D., *Professor of
Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., University of
California, 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech,
1977–78; Weizmann Research Fellow,
1978–80; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–82;
Assistant Professor, 1982–88; Associate
Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–.

John P. Preskill, Ph.D., *Richard P. Feynman
Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1975; A.M.,
Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980.
Associate Professor, Caltech, 1983–90;
Professor, 1990–2002; MacArthur Professor,
2002–09; Feynman Professor, 2010–.

Thomas Allen Prince, Ph.D., *Professor of
Physics; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior
Research Scientist; Director, W. M. Keck
Institute for Space Studies*
B.S., Villanova University, 1970; M.S.,
University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1978.
Research Fellow, Caltech, 1979–80; Robert
A. Millikan Research Fellow, 1980–82;
Senior Research Fellow, 1982–83; Assistant
Professor, 1983–86; Associate Professor,
1986–92; Professor, 1992–. Associate
Director, Center for Advanced Computer
Research, 1995–2001; Director, 2005–;
Director, Keck Institute, 2008–. Chief
Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
2001–06; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

David Prober, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of
Biology*
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1995; Ph.D.,
University of Washington, 2002. Caltech,
2009–.

Daniele Procissi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Biology*
M.S., University of Florence, 1998; Ph.D.,
Iowa State University, 2003. Caltech, 2010.

Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D., *Visiting
Associate in Biology*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1970;
M.D., 1975. Professor, University of
Southern California, 2000–. Senior

Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–92; Visiting Associate, 2006–10.

Pierre Puget, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

M.Sc., School of Applied Mathematics and Computer Sciences of Grenoble, 1985; Ph.D., Grenoble Institute of Technology, 1989. Senior Scientist and Program Portfolio Manager, CEA/LETI, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Dale Ian Pullin, Ph.D., *Theodore von*

Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1966; B.E., University of Sydney, 1968; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1990; Professor, 1991–2006; von Kármán Professor, 2006–.

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., University of Western Ontario (Huron College), 1986; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1998–99; Assistant Professor, 1999–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*

B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1993; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–10.

Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*

Ph.D., University of Bonn, 1990. Professor, University of Heidelberg, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D., *Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*

B.E., Johns Hopkins University, 1953; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955; Sc.D., 1962. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Caltech, 1962–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–97; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–.

Eric M. Rains, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*

B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1991; B.S., 1991; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Visiting Associate and Lecturer, Caltech, 2002; Professor, 2007–.

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D., *Taussky-Todd-Lonergan Professor of Mathematics*

B.E., University of Madras, 1970; M.S., Brooklyn Polytech, 1973; M.A., Columbia University, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1988–2007; Taussky-Todd-Lonergan Professor, 2007–.

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Princeton University, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; 2007–10; Senior Research Associate, 2001–07; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*

B.Sc., Caltech, 1993; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1998–. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; Associate Professor, 2006–10; Professor, 2010–.

Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Science*

B.S., University of Madras, 1980; B.E., Indian Institute of Science, 1983; M.S., Ohio State University, 1986; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, California State Polytechnic University, 1996–; Adjunct Professor, Drexel University, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 2001–04; Visiting Associate Professor, 2004–06; Visiting Professor, 2006–10.

Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D., D.h.c.,

John E. Goode Jr. Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories

B.E., University of Madras (Regional Engineering College), 1981; Sc.M. (Solid Mechanics and Structures), Brown University, 1983; Sc.M. (Applied Mathematics), 1984; Ph.D., 1986; D.h.c., Paul Verlaine University. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–05; Goode Professor, 2005–. Associate Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2008–09; Director, 2009–.

Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Astronomy; Director, Chajnantor Observatory;*

Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory

B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1968; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1972. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1974–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–79; Research Associate, 1979–81; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1981–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–2000; Rawn Professor, 2000–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–86; 2007–; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1990–92; Director, Chajnantor Observatory, 2006–; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2006–.

Carol Readhead, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1969; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1976. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1977–79; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–83; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2002; Lecturer in Engineering, 2006–10.

Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D., *Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*
B.S., Yale University, 1974; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1989–2004; Dickinson Professor, 2004–. Investigator, 1997–2002; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2002–05. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 2002–06; Executive Officer, 2007–.

Gil Refael, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Tel Aviv University, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005–08; Associate Professor, 2008–.

Sarah E. Reisman, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.A., Connecticut College, 2001; Ph.D., Yale University, 2006. Caltech, 2008–.

David H. Reitze, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
B.A., Northwestern University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1993. Professor, University of Florida, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–97; 2000; 2003; 2007–11.

Paul Renteln, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
A.B., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1988. Assistant Professor, California State University (San Bernardino), 1991–. Caltech, 1998–2010.

Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Strasbourg, 1949; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1971–78; Ruddock Professor, 1978–2006; Ruddock Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Dean of Students, 1996–2005.

Jason Rhodes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1994; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–11.

Frank R. Rice, M.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
M.S., Caltech, 1996. Lecturer, 2001–10.

John Hall Richards, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry*
B.A., University of California, 1951; B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, 1955. Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry, Caltech, 1957–61; Associate Professor, 1961–70; Professor, 1970–99; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1999–.

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science*
B.Sc., University of London (Imperial College), 1992; M.S. (Geophysics and Space Science), University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; M.S. (Atmospheric Science), 1996; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2001–10.

José Luis Riechmann, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Madrid Autonomous University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. ICREA Research Professor, Center for Research in Agriculture Genomics, 2008–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Senior Research Fellow, 1996–98; Senior Research Associate, 2004–08; Visiting Associate, 2008–11.

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
A.B., Occidental College, 1960; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. W. M. Keck Foundation Director of Research, Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–; Lecturer, 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001; 2005.

John D. Roberts, Ph.D., *Dr.rer.nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Institute Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1941; Ph.D., 1944; Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., University of Munich; Sc.D.h.c., Temple University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Wales; University of Notre Dame; Scripps Research Institute. Research Associate, Caltech, 1952–53; Professor, 1953–72; Institute Professor, 1972–88; Lecturer, 1988–92. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1963–68; Acting Chairman, 1972–73; Provost and Vice President, Dean of the Faculty, 1980–83.

Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1978; Sc.M., Brown University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1993–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; von Kármán Professor, 2004–; Professor, 2009–.

Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 2004–08; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2008–09; Chair, 2009–.

Paul A. Rosen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Technical Group Supervisor, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2010; Lecturer, 2000–03; 2005.

Robert Allan Rosenstone, Ph.D., *Professor of History*

B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; Ph.D., 1965. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1983–86.

Howard Rosenthal, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Economics*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Professor, New York University, 2005–. Caltech, 2010.

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics; Executive Officer for the Social Sciences*

B.A., Reed College, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Professor of Economics, 2006–08; Axline Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Anatol Roshko, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*

B.Sc., University of Alberta, 1945; M.S., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–85; von Kármán Professor, 1985–94; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1994–. Acting Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1985–87.

Ian Ross, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.Sc., McGill University, 1981; M.D., Queens University, 1985; M.Sc., University of Toronto, 1992. Provisional Staff, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–10.

George Robert Rossman, Ph.D., *Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Mineralogy*

B.S., Wisconsin State University, 1966; Ph.D., Caltech, 1971. Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1971–77; Associate Professor, 1977–83; Professor, 1983–2008; McMillan Professor, 2008–. Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1999–2008.

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Bioengineering, Computer Science, and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2001–04; Senior Research Fellow in Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science, 2004–08; Senior Research Associate, 2008–.

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*

A.B., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–2007; Ruddock Professor, 2007–.

Ira Zvi Rothstein, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Sc.B., Brown University, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1992. Assistant Professor, Carnegie Mellon University, 1998–. Caltech, 1999–2000; 2010.

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering; Codirector, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*

B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1985. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering, 2002–. Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2004–06; Codirector, 2008–.

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D., *Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering;*

B.A., Williams College, 1973; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1975; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Associate Professor, 1984–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Tomiyasu Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1999–2002; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2005–2008.

Eric Ryckman, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008–10.

Su Young Ryu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*

B.S., Chungnam National University, 1990; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2002. Oak Crest Institute of Science, 2009–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Rolf Heinrich Sabersky, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1942; M.S., 1943; Ph.D., 1949. Assistant Professor, 1949–55;

Associate Professor, 1955–61; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Inge-Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Physics*

B.A., University of Toronto, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–74; Visiting Associate, 1974–76; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–81; Faculty Associate, 1981–.

John Elie Sader, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

B.S., University of New South Wales, 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Melbourne, 2008–. Caltech, 2009; 2010.

Peter N. Saeta, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*

Ph.D., Harvard University, 1991; Professor, Harvey Mudd College, 1995–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Vatche Sahakian, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999; Associate Professor, Harvey Mudd College, 2009. Caltech, 2009–10.

Jason Brian Saleeby, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*

B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1975. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1978–88; Professor, 1988–.

Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*

Ph.D., University of Göttingen (Germany), 1981. Professor, 1990–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1981–82; Visiting Associate, 1987; 1994; 1998–2000; 2004–05; 2007; 2009–11.

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*

B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2005; Lecturer in Geology and Planetary Sciences and Environmental Engineering Science, 1998–2004; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering and Science, 2005; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 2006–10.

Virginio Sannibale Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*

Ph.D., University of Savoy (France), 1998. Caltech, 2001–10.

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy; Vice President for Student Affairs*

B.Sc., University of Edinburgh, 1963; M.S.,

Caltech, 1967; Ph.D., 1977; D.Sc.h.c., University of Edinburgh. Research Fellow in Astronomy, 1977–79; Member of the Professional Staff, 1979–88; Senior Research Fellow, 1988–90; Senior Research Associate, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Rosen Professor, 2004–. Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1992–96; Executive Director, 1996–98; Director, 1998–2007; Director, Interferometry Science Center, 2000–03; Director, Michelson Science Center, 2003; Vice President for Student Affairs, 2007–.

Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D., *Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy*

B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1956; M.Sc., 1957; Ph.D., 1959. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–62; Assistant Professor, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–71; Professor, 1971–81; Bowen Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1975–81; 1996–97; Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–88; Director, Palomar Observatory, 1997–2000.

Re'em Sari, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astrophysics*

B.Sc. (Physics), Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1991; B.Sc. (Mathematics), 1992; M.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics, Caltech, 1998–2003; Lecturer in Physics, 2001; Lecturer in Planetary Science, 2001; Associate Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Science, 2003–2009; Visiting Associate, 2010–11.

Surajit Sarkar, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.Sc., Banaras Hindu University, 1999; M.Sc., 2001; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2010–11.

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in History; Lecturer in History*

Dipl., Free University (Berlin), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–03; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–; Lecturer, 2006; 2008; 2009.

Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*

B.A., The Faculty of Natural and Mathematical Sciences, 1992; M.S., University of Paris VII, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

William P. Schaefer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*

B.S., Stanford University, 1952; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1954; Ph.D., 1960. Instructor, Caltech, 1960–62; Assistant Professor, 1962–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1968–77; Research Associate, 1977–81; Senior Research

Associate, 1981–94; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1994–. Assistant Director of Admissions, 1968–73; Registrar, 1971–77; Director of Financial Aid, 1973–77.

Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Assistant Professor, California Lutheran University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–10.

Mark Scheel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Axel Scherer, Ph.D., *Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics; Codirector, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1993–95; Professor, 1995; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1995–96; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics, 1996–2000; Neches Professor, 2000–. Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2006–08; Codirector, 2008–.

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1956; Sc.D., Yale University, 1966. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–81; Institute Professor, 1981–87; Moseley Professor, 1987–96; Moseley Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1972–75; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1976–78; Director, Hale Observatories, 1978–80.

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D., *Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Vordipl., Freiburg University, 1993; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–2009; Professor, 2009–10; Gilloon Professor, 2010–.

Robert Schofield, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1990. Senior Research Associate, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–10.

Peter Schröder, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Technical University of Berlin, 1987; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant

Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2000; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–01; Professor, 2001–.

Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Wolfram Schultz, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Neuroscience*
B.A., Universities of Hamburg and Heidelberg, 1971; M.D., University of Heidelberg, 1972; Ph.D., University of Fribourg, 1981. Professor, University of Cambridge, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–05; 2007; 2008; 2009; 2010. Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2005–06.

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Southern California, 1985; M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2004; Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1997–2002; Associate Investigator, 2002–05; Investigator, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2000–06.

Keith C. Schwab, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Caltech, 2009–.

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D., *Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Research Associate, Caltech, 1972–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–85; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1985–89; Brown Professor, 1989–.

Clint Scovel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Cornell University, 1977; M.S., University of Arizona, 1979; Ph.D., New York University, 1983. Caltech, 2010.

Nicholas Zabriskie Scoville, Ph.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Columbia University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, Caltech, 1984–96; Moseley Professor, 1996–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1986–96. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2000–04.

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1952; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–66; Associate

Professor, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Yoav Segev, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.S., Hebrew University, 1975; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Professor, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, 1999–. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1985–87; Visiting Associate, 1990–91; 1993; 1996; 1998–2000; 2002–06; 2009.

Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994. Group Supervisor and Lead Scientist for Cosmology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–10.

John Hersh Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Rochester, 1964; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967; D.Sc.h.c., University of Patras (Greece); Carnegie Mellon University; Clarkson University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1967–70; Associate Professor, 1970–74; Professor, 1974–; Nohl Professor, 1979–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1974–90; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990–2000.

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; M.S., University of California, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–89; Senior Research Fellow, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1995–98; Visiting Associate, 1998–2010.

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., Williams College, 1991; M.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1996; Ph.D., Indiana University (Bloomington), 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–10; Associate Professor, 2010–.

Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1979; M.S., University of Colorado, 1989; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1993. Caltech, 2008; 2009; 2010.

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Andrew A. Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1981; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., University of California

(Irvine), 1998. Principal Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Peter M. Shearer, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., Yale University, 1978; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1986. Caltech, 2010.

Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Dean of Graduate Studies*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Associate Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1993–99. Professor, 1999–2005; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2006–08; Johnson Professor and Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2008–; Dean, 2009–.

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics and Statistics*
B.A., Marquette University, 1978; M.A., University of Louisville, 1985; M.Phil., Yale University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Zuoqiang Shi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Tsinghua University, 2003; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2010.

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D., *Gertrude Baltimore Professor of Experimental Psychology*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1978; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985. Associate Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor of Biology, 1999–2010; Baltimore Professor, 2010.

David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980; Ph.D., University of Paris (Sud), 1987. Principal Research Scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991–. Caltech, 2005–11.

Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., St. Petersburg Technical University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1994; Ph.D., 1999. Assistant Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Matthew S. Shum, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.A., Columbia University, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2008–.

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant

Professor, Caltech, 2002–2008; Associate Professor, 2008–; Bren Scholar, 2003–08.

Peter H. Siegel, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.A., Colgate University, 1975; M.S., Columbia University, 1983; M.Ph., 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Caltech, 2002; 2007–.

David O. Siegmund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1966. Professor, Stanford University, 1976–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Kerry Edward Sieh, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*
A.B., University of California (Riverside), 1972; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–2002; 2008–10; Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, 2003–08. Divisional Academic Officer, 1989–94.

David Silva, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1991. Director, AURA/NOAO, 2008–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Leon Theodore Silver, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Colorado, 1945; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1955. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1955–62; Associate Professor, 1962–65; Professor, 1965–83; Keck Professor, 1983–96; Keck Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Barry Martin Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics; Executive Officer for Mathematics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1970; D.Sc.h.c., Technion–Israel Institute of Technology; University of Wales Swansea. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1980–81; Professor, 1981–84; International Business Machines Professor, 1984–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1997–2003; 2009–.

Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences, Emeritus*
B.S., City College of New York, 1959; Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1982–86; Biaggini Professor, 1986–2005; Biaggini Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1995–2000.

Mark Simons, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–07; Professor, 2007–.

Annette Jacqueline Smith, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Paris (Sorbonne), 1947; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1970. Visiting Assistant Professor of French, Caltech, 1970–71; Lecturer, 1971–81; Associate Professor, 1982–85; Professor, 1985–92; Professor of Literature Emeritus, 1993–.

Christina Smolke, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of California, 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Erik Snowberg, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2008. Caltech, 2008–.

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Materials Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06; Lecturer, 2003; 2007–08; Faculty Associate, 2006–.

B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Director, Spitzer Science Center; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1972. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–89; Professor, 1989–. Director, Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF) Science Center, 1997–2004; Director, Spitzer Science Center, 2004–; Deputy Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 2008–10; Acting Chair, 2010; Chair, 2010–.

The-Ru Alex Song, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., National Central University, 1995; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Eileen Marie Spain, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Sonoma State University, 1987; Ph.D., University of Utah, 1992. Professor, Occidental College, 1995–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–10.

Ulrich Sperhake, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Southampton, 2001. Caltech, 2010–11.

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1988; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1994; M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2002. Assistant Professor, Scripps College, 2007–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2006–07; Visiting Associate, 2007–12.

Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics*
B.Sc., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1993; M.A., Harvard University, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2008–.

Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D., *Professor of Law and Social Science*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1973; J.D., University of Southern California, 1977; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1988; 1990; 1991–92; Professor of Law and Social Sciences, 1992–2001; 2006–; Visiting Associate, 2001–06.

Jagan Srinivasan, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Madras, 1993; M.S., University of Goa, 1995; Ph.D., Max Planck Institute, 2003. Caltech, 2010.

Mark Stalzer, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computing and Mathematical Sciences*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1984; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1993. Caltech, 2010–.

Marius Stan, Ph.D., *Caltech–Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in Philosophy*
B.A., University of Bucharest, 1997; M.A., 1999; M.A., Freiburg Universität, 1999; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 2005; Ph.D., 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2005–.

Andrew Steele, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
A.B., University of Chicago, 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2008. Caltech, 2008–.

Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Assistant Professor, 1995–97; Associate Professor, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–2004; DuBridge Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2004–07.

Aldo Ernesto Steinfeld, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, 1983; M.S., Tel Aviv

University, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Deputy Head, Department of Mechanical Process Engineering, ETH Zurich, 2007–. Caltech, 2009.

Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Denver, 1987; M.S., Northwestern University, 1988; Ph.D., 1993. Assistant Professor, Mount St. Mary's College, 1996–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Visiting Associate, 1996–2012.

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., Old Dominion University, 1974; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; Ph.D., 1984. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–99; 2008–10. Faculty Associate, 1999–2008.

Paul Warren Sternberg, Ph.D., *Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., Hampshire College, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Morgan Professor, 2004–. Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D., *George Van Osdol Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Victoria University (New Zealand), 1971; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–95; Van Osdol Professor, 1995–. Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989–94.

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990; Associate Professor, 1992–98; Professor, 1998–.

Edward Manin Stolper, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Provost; William E. Leonhard Professor of Geology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1974; M.Phil., University of Edinburgh, 1976; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979; D.Sc.h.c., University of Edinburgh. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–83; Professor, 1983–90; Leonhard Professor, 1990–. Acting Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1989; Executive Officer, 1989–94; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1994–2004; Acting Provost, 2004; Provost, 2007–.

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry; Executive Officer for Chemistry*
B.S., B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1993; M.A., Yale University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–07; Professor, 2007; Bowles Professor, 2007–. Executive Officer, 2010–.

Edward Carroll Stone Jr., Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *David Morrisroe Professor of Physics; Vice Provost for Special Projects*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Harvard University; Washington University; University of Chicago; University of Southern California. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1964–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–94; Morrisroe Professor, 1994–. Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1983–88; Vice President for Astronomical Facilities, 1988–90; Vice President and Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–2001; Vice Provost, 2004–.

Ellen Glowacki Strauss, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1966. Research Fellow, 1969–73; Senior Research Fellow, 1973–84; Senior Research Associate, 1984–2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007–.

James Henry Strauss Jr., Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Saint Mary's University, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Assistant Professor, 1969–75; Associate Professor, 1975–83; Professor, 1983–93; Bowles Professor, 1993–2007; Bowles Professor Emeritus, 2007–. Executive Officer for Molecular and Cellular Biology, 1980–89.

Andrew D. Straw, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of Adelaide, 2004. Caltech, 2010–.

Wolfgang Sturhahn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., University of Hamburg, 1981; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1992. Physicist, Argonne National Laboratory, 1999–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Francis Su, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Professor, Harvey Mudd College, 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Nancy Sulahian, M.A., *Lecturer in Choral Music—Performing and Creative Arts*
B.A., University of Southern California, 1983; M.A., 1992. Caltech, 2009–11.

Qiaoyan Sun, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Xi'an Institute of Technology, 1994; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., Xi'an Jiaotong University, 2001. Caltech, 2010–11.

Noel M. Swerdlow, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1964; M.A., Yale University, 1967; Ph.D., 1968. Professor, University of Chicago, 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008; 2010; Visiting Professor, 2008–09.

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1997; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Tulane University, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Bela Szilagyi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2000. Caltech, 2010–.

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1981; M.S., University of California, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2005–2008.

Robert D. Tanner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1967. Caltech, 2010–11.

Hugh Pettingill Taylor Jr., Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; A.M., Harvard University, 1955; Ph.D., Caltech, 1959. Assistant Professor, 1959–61; Research Fellow, 1961; Assistant Professor, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–69; Professor, 1969–81; Sharp Professor, 1981–2002; Sharp Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Geology, 1987–94.

Joao Teixeira, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Ph.D., University of Lisbon, 2000. Caltech, 2010–11.

Saul A. Teukolsky, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.Sc. (Applied Mathematics, Physics), University of Witwatersrand, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1973. Bethe Professor, Cornell University, 1999–. Tolman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973–74; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2009–10.

Vassilios Theofilis, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Patras, 1984; M.S., University of Manchester, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Tenured Research Professor, Technical University of Madrid, 2006–. Caltech, 2008; 2009; 2010.

Frederick Burtis Thompson, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1946; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., University of California, 1952. Professor of Applied Science and Philosophy, Caltech, 1965–77; Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, 1977–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Kip Stephen Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c., *Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1965; D.Sc.h.c., Illinois College; Utah State University; University of Chicago; D.h.c., Moscow University; University of Glasgow; L.H.D.h.c., Claremont Graduate University. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1967–70; Professor, 1970–91; William R. Kenan Professor, 1981–91; Feynman Professor, 1991–2009; Professor Emeritus, 2009–.

Massimo Tinto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University College (Wales), 1987. Senior Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–89; Visiting Associate, 2001–10.

David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976; Ph.D., 1978; D.h.c., Eindhoven Technical University. McCollum–Corcoran Professor and Professor, Caltech, 1998–. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1999–2009.

Thomas Anthony Tombrello, Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c., *William R. Kenan Jr. Professor and Professor of Physics; Technology Assessment Officer*
B.A., Rice University, 1958; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1961; Ph.D.h.c., Uppsala University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1961–62; 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–67; Associate Professor, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–; Kenan Professor, 1997–. Technology Assessment Officer, 1996–2010. Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1998–2008.

Ritsuko Hirai Toner, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kyoto University of Foreign Studies (Japan), 1974; M.A., University of Southern California, 1979; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 1992–2011.

Geoffrey C. Toon, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1978; M.A., 1981; D.Phil., 1984. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Caltech, 2001–10.

Tony D. Travouillon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 2004. Site Testing Scientist, Thirty-Meter Telescope, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Marie Treyer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Paris, 1994. Research Associate, Laboratoire d'Astrophysique de Marseille, 1999–. Caltech, 2003–10.

Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., Harvard University, 1980; M.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., 1987. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004–05; Professor, 2006–.

Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.A., B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1999; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007–.

Ung-Pin Tsai, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., National Central University, 1993; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2010.

Doris Ying Tsao, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

Oliver Tschauner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.A., University of Cologne, 1994; M.A., 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Research Professor, University of Nevada (Las Vegas), 2002–. Caltech, 2006–11.

Nicholas William Tschoegl, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.Sc., New South Wales University of Technology, 1954; Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1958. Associate Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1965–67; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1967–85; Professor Emeritus, 1985–.

Snow H. Tseng, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*

B.S., National Taiwan University, 1994; M.S., University of Chicago, 1997; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 2005. Assistant Professor, National Taiwan University, 2006–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Qiang Tu, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*

B.S., Anhui Normal University, 1997; M.S., Fudan University, 2000; Ph.D., Shanghai Institutes for Biological Sciences, 2003. Caltech, 2010–.

Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M., *Visiting Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*

B.S., University of California (Davis), 1980; D.V.M., 1982. Adjunct Professor, Pasadena City College, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–10; Lecturer, 2008; 2010.

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Political Science*

B.A., International Christian University (Japan), 1996; M.A., University of Tokyo, 1999; M.A., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Instructor, Caltech, 2006–08; Assistant Professor, 2008–10.

Christopher M. Umans, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science*

B.A., Williams College, 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–.

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*

B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1964; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1969; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1982. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2002–11.

Rolando Uribe, M.S., *Coach*

B.S., California State University (San Bernardino), 1995; M.S., 2002. Caltech, 2001–.

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D., *Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics*

B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Research Fellow in Applied Physics, 1985; Assistant Professor, 1986–90; Associate Professor, 1990–96; Professor, 1996–; Jenkins Professor, 2002–.

Palghat P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*

B.Sc., University of Calcutta, 1974; B.Tech., 1977; M.Tech., 1979; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1983–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2002–05.

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Laurea, University of Parma (Italy), 1997; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–10.

Christiaan Van Bochove, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*

M.A., Utrecht University, 2003; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2010.

Fokko van de Bult, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.A., University of Amsterdam, 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008–11.

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*

B.Eng., École Polytechnique de Montreal, 1994; M.Math., University of Waterloo, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006–.

John P. Van Deusen, B.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*

A.A., El Camino College, 1978; B.S., California State University (Long Beach), 2003. Caltech, 2004–10.

Jeroen van Dongen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*

B.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1994; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Veni Research Fellow, University of Utrecht, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Steven J. Van Enk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

M.S., University of Utrecht, 1988; Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1992. Associate Professor, University of Oregon, 2006–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Marten H. Van Kerkwijk, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*

M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1988; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Toronto, 2003–. Caltech, 2010.

Jakob J. van Zyl, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*

B.Eng., University of Stellenbosch (South Africa), 1979; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1986. Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1986; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 2001–07; Faculty Associate, 2007–; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 2008–11.

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*

B.S., McGill University, 1986; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Lecturer, 2004–.

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D., *Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits Professor of Cell Biology*

B.S., Moscow State University, 1970; Ph.D.,

Institute of Molecular Biology, 1973.
Caltech, 1992–.

Scott C. Virgil, *Lecturer in Chemistry*
Caltech, 2008; 2009; 2010.

Petr Vogel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics, Emeritus*
Ph.D., Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (USSR), 1966. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–75; Research Associate, 1975–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–2004; Lecturer, 1983–90; 1992; 1995–96; 1999–2000; 2006. Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2004–.

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2002; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor, 1982–2002; Avery Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus, 2002–. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1977–78; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1978–83; Acting Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1980–81; Vice President and Provost, 1983–87; Director, Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory Project, 1987–94.

Paul von Allmen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., 1991. Principal Member, Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Thad Vreeland Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow in Engineering, 1952–54; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–63; Associate Professor of Materials Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–91; Professor Emeritus, 1991–.

Daniel A. Wagenaar, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry; Lecturer in Biology*
M.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1977; M.Sc., King's College, London, 1998; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Broad Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2008–; Lecturer, 2010.

David Bertram Wales, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1961; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–2008; Professor Emeritus, 2008–.

Associate Dean of Students, 1976–80; Dean of Students, 1980–84; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1985–91; Master of Student Houses, 1991–97.

Duane E. Waliser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Oregon State University, 1985; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–12.

Benjamin Wandelt, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Imperial College London, 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Jiajun Wang, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Peking University, 2001; Ph.D., University of California, 2007. Caltech, 2007–10.

Shicheng Wang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
M.Sc., Peking University, 1981; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988. Professor, Peking University, 1993–. Caltech, 2009–10.

Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Accounting*
B.S., National Chiao Tung University, 1978; M.B.A., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1980; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1988. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07; 2008–11.

Shu Wang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Henan University, 1990; M.S., Beijing Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., Nanjing University, 1998. Professor, Beijing Institute of Technology, 2003–. Caltech, 2009.

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese*
M.A., Central Institute for Nationalities (China), 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Caltech, 2001–.

Xinlong Wang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Engineering Science*
B.S., Ocean University of Tsingtao (China), 1982; M.S., Nanjing University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, 1991–. Caltech, 2004–06, 2008.

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.Sc., Beijing University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Theodore A. Waniuk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1996; M.S., Caltech, 1998; Ph.D., 2004. Senior Scientist, Liquidmetal Technology, 2002–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Robert S. Ward, M.A., *Piano Lecturer*
B.A., University of Illinois, 1962; M.A., 1964. Caltech, 2009–11.

Gerald J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, *John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
S.B., University of Chicago, 1951; S.M., 1952; Ph.D., 1954; D.h.c., University of Brussels; University of Paris; Sc.D.h.c., Arizona State University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; Dr.h.c., Rennes I University. Assistant Professor of Geology, Caltech, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–62; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–82; MacArthur Professor, 1982–2001; MacArthur Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1987–89; Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1987–89.

Michael Watkins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Mission Manager, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1998–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Frank H. Webb, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1984; M.S., Caltech, 1989; Ph.D., 1990. Group Supervisor, Satellite Geodesy and Geodynamics Systems Group, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–10.

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; Ph.D., 1963. Caltech, 1999–.

Alan Jay Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 2000–.

Cindy A. Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of English; Executive Officer for the Humanities*
B.A., Brandeis University, 1982; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–05; Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2008–.

Shimon Weiss, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Technion-Israel Institute of

Technology, 1984; Ph.D., 1989. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2001–. Caltech, 2010.

Daniel Paul Weitekamp, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
B.A., Harvard College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1982. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor of Chemical Physics, 1991–2006; Professor, 2006–.

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1994. Associate Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2001; Professor, 2001–03; Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; Avery Professor, 2004–. Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Center for Global Environmental Science, 2008–10.

Michael W. Werner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astrophysics*
B.A., Haverford College, 1963; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1968. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1992–96; 2009–10.

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D., *Chandler Family Professor of Geology*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1990; Professor of Geology, 1992–2001; Chandler Professor, 2001–.

Nicolas Wey-Gomez, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History*
B.A., Brandeis University, 1986; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1987; M.A., 1991; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2010–.

Ward Whaling, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Rice University, 1944; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1949. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–52; Assistant Professor, 1952–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Gerald Beresford Whitham, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1948; M.Sc., 1949; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1961–62; Professor of Aeronautics and Mathematics, 1962–67; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–83; Powell Professor, 1983–98; Powell Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1971–80.

Mark Wiedenbeck, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1971; Ph.D., 1978. Principal Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Caltech, 2009–12.

Adam C. Wierman, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2001; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2007–.

Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Economics*
B.Comm., University of New South Wales, 1982; M.A., University of Rochester, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1994–95; Assistant Professor, 1995–2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–05; Faculty Associate, 2005–.

Christian E. Willert, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Senior Research Scientist, German Aerospace Center, 1997–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–94; Visiting Associate, 2009–10.

David B. Wilson, Ph.D., *Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor of History*
B.A., Wabash College, 1963; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1968. Professor, Iowa State University, 1987–. Caltech, 2010.

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Indiana University, 1966; M.S., Ohio State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1976; Professor, 1980–.

Henry J. R. Wilton, Ph.D., *Scott Russel Johnson Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics*
B.A., Trinity College, University of Cambridge, 2001; Ph.D., Imperial College London, 2006. Caltech, 2009–.

Erik Winfree, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor, 1999–2006; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems, 2006–07; Associate Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering, 2007–.

Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry; Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Stanford University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Lecturer, 2002; 2004–05; 2009–10; Faculty Associate, 2008–.

Mark Brian Wise, Ph.D., *John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics*
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1976; M.Sc., 1977; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1980. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1982–84; Associate Professor, 1984–85; Professor, 1985–92; McCone Professor, 1992–.

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Molecular Biology; Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Arizona State University (Tempe), 1973; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978; Assistant Professor, 1981–88; Associate Professor, 1988–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Bren Professor, 2003–. Director, 2001–.

Juliann Kay Wolfram, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.A., Scripps College, 1979; M.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.Phil., 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 1992–2010.

Nicolaj Wolfson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
M.D., Tel Aviv Medical School, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1995; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Research Scientist, Schlumberger, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–11.

Vanessa Woods, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 2000; M.A., 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2009; 2010.

James Francis Woodward, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus*
B.A., Carleton College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1977. Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor, Caltech, 1983–86; Assistant Professor, 1986–88; Associate Professor, 1988–92; Professor, 1992–2001; Koepfli Professor, 2001–10; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2010–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1992–95; 2000–03.

Edward Wright, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1976. Caltech, 2010–11.

Guangying Wu, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.S., Huazhong University of Science and Technology, 2004; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Chiao-Tung University (China), 1946; M.S., Iowa State University, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–55; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1955–57; Associate Professor, 1957–61; Professor, 1961–66; Professor of Engineering Science, 1966–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Yanqing Wu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Associate Professor, University of Toronto, 2008–. Caltech, 2010.

Peter John Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.Sc. (Geology and Physics), Saint Andrews University (Scotland), 1952; B.Sc. (Geology), 1955; Ph.D., 1958; D.Sc.h.c., Saint Andrews University. Professor, Caltech, 1983–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1983–87; Divisional Academic Officer, 1994–99.

Pengchong Yan, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Fudan University, 2002; Ph.D., University of California (Davis), 2008. Caltech, 2008–.

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering*
B.S. (Electrical Engineering), B.S. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S. (Engineering), 1997; B.S. (Mathematics), 2002; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 2003–04; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2004–09; Associate Professor, 2009–.

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D., *Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1954; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1958. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–74; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1974–79; Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering and Professor of Applied Physics, 1979–96; Summerfield Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1996–.

Leeat Yariv, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1992; M.Sc., 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–05; Associate Professor of Economics, 2005–10; Professor, 2010–.

Rachid Yazami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
Eng., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Research Director, National Center for Scientific Research, 1998–. Visiting Associate in Materials Science, Caltech, 2000–06; 2010–; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 2006–09.

Ye Jun, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Physics*
B.S., Jiao Tong University, 1989; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1991; Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1997. Associate Professor, 2004–. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2008; 2010.

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–97; Professor, 1997–.

Yun Yen, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
M.D., Taipei Medical College, 1982; Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1987. Associate Cancer Center Director, City of Hope, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–11.

Satoshi Kokojima, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Kobe University, 1998; M.S., 1999; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor, Shizuoka University, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–.

Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Keio University (Japan), 1986. Engineer, University of Florida, 1997–. Caltech, 2000–11.

Nan Yu, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
B.S., Nanjing Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of Arizona, 1985; Ph.D., 1988. Caltech, 2010.

Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1977; M.S., Oregon State University, 1982; Ph.D., Florida University, 1995. Lecturer, Caltech, 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2005–09; 2009–.

Yuk Ling Yung, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1976; Assistant Professor, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–.

Bernard Yurke, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1975; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., Cornell University,

1982. Distinguished Member of the Technical Staff, Bell Labs, Lucent Technologies, 1982-. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2003-04; Visiting Associate, 2006-11.

William R. Zame, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*

B.S., Caltech, 1965; M.S., Tulane University, 1967; Ph.D., 1970. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1991-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999-2005; 2009-10; Visiting Professor, 2000-03; 2005-06.

Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,

D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.,

LL.D.h.c., D.H.L., M.D.h.c., Nobel

Laureate, Linus Pauling Professor of

Chemistry and Professor of Physics

B.Sc., Alexandria University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., American University in Cairo; Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven; University of Pennsylvania; Université de Lausanne; University of New Brunswick; Jadavpur University (India); Heriot-Watt University; Bogaziçi University; École Normale Supérieure; University of Oxford; University of Dublin; University of Cambridge; D.h.c., University of Rome; Université de Liège; D.Univ.h.c., Swinburne University of Technology (Australia); Peking University; Tohoku University; University of Buenos Aires; Babes-Bolyai University; D.Phil.h.c., Alexandria University, Lund University; D.H.L., American University of Beirut; LL.D.h.c., Concordia University (Canada); M.D.h.c., Pusan National University (Korea). Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1976-78; Associate Professor, 1978-82; Professor, 1982-89; Linus Pauling Professor of Chemical Physics, 1990-97; Professor of Physics, 1995-; Pauling Professor, 1997-.

Jiji Zhang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., Peking University, 2000; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006-09.

John Zhong, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*

B.S., San José State University, 1997; M.S., University of Southern California, 2002; Ph.D., 2003. Director, Bioinformatics, University of Southern California, 2003-. Caltech, 2009-10.

Kai G. Zinn, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*

B.A., University of California (San Diego), 1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-99; Professor, 1999-.

Harold Zirin, Ph.D., *Professor of Astrophysics, Emeritus*

A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1963; Professor, 1964-98; Professor Emeritus, 1998-. Chief Astronomer, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1970-80; Director, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1980-97.

Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D., *Merle Kingsley Professor of Physics; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist; Director, Microdevices Laboratory, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*

B.S., Caltech, 1981; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989-95; Associate Professor, 1995-2000; Professor, 2000-10; Kingsley Professor, 2010-. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005-; Director, 2007-.

Peter Albert Zoller, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Physics*

Ph.D., University of Innsbruck, 1977. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2008; 2010.

INDEX

A

- abbreviations of courses, 341
academic calendar, 4–5
academic divisions, 10, 237
academic standards, 142, 166, 258
accreditations, 48
administrative officers, 551
admission, 125, 130, 238
admission to candidacy, 145, 247, 248, 251
advanced placement, 127
advisers, 31, 143, 243
aerospace
 courses, 342
 graduate option, 264
 instructional and research staff, 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 79
 undergraduate minor, 181
aerospace engineer degree, 267
Air Force ROTC, 138
alcohol on campus, 54
allowance of credit, 146
Alumni Association, 38
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 54
anthropology courses, 349
applied and computational mathematics
 courses, 350
 graduate option, 269
 instructional and research staff, 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 83
 undergraduate option, 181
applied computation minor, 271, 308
applied mechanics
 courses, 356
 graduate option, 272
 instructional and research staff, 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 85
applied physics
 courses, 358
 graduate option, 274
 instructional and research staff, 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 85
 undergraduate option, 182
applying for admission, 125, 238
applying for financial aid, 152
applying for graduate standing, 238
Army ROTC, 138
art history courses, 362
ASCIT, 31
assistantships, 257
Associated Students of Caltech, 31
astronomical observatories, 88–89
astrophysics
 courses, 365
 graduate option, 276
 instructional and research staff, 581–589
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 87
 undergraduate option, 185
athletics, 31. *See also* physical education
auditing courses, 39
authorization and accreditation, 48
awards, 166, 259

B

- bachelor of science degree, 142, 247
Beckman Auditorium, 22, 34
Beckman Institute, 24, 26
Beckman Laboratory, 93, 98. *See also* buildings and facilities
behavioral and social neuroscience
 study and research, 89
 graduate option, 280
 option representative, 237
Big Bear Solar Observatory, 26, 88
biochemistry and molecular biophysics
 courses, 371
 graduate option, 284
 instructional and research staff, 556–560
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 90

- bioengineering
 - courses, 372
 - graduate option, 285
 - instructional and research staff, 565–573
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 91
 - undergraduate option, 187
 - biology
 - advanced placement/college credit, 127
 - courses, 377
 - graduate option, 288
 - instructional and research staff, 556–560
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 92
 - undergraduate option, 189
 - biotechnology, 94
 - board of trustees, 547
 - bookstore, 34
 - B.S./M.S. joint degree, 247
 - buildings and facilities, 19–28
 - business economics and management
 - courses, 388
 - undergraduate option, 193
- C**
- café, 34
 - calendar, 4–5
 - Cal Grants, 156
 - Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program, 292
 - Caltech-USC M.D./Ph.D. Program, 293
 - Caltech Y, 34
 - Cambridge Scholars program, 132
 - campus directory, 7
 - candidacy, 145, 247, 248, 251
 - career development, 36–39
 - Center for Advanced Computing Research (CACR), 26, 589
 - chemical engineering
 - courses, 391
 - graduate option, 293
 - instructional and research staff, 560–564
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 94
 - undergraduate option, 194
 - chemistry
 - advanced placement/college credit, 127
 - courses, 396
 - graduate option, 297
 - instructional and research staff, 560–564
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 96
 - undergraduate option, 197
 - Chinese. *See* language courses
 - civil engineering
 - courses, 405
 - graduate option, 301
 - instructional and research staff, 565–573
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 98
 - civil engineer's degree, 301
 - College Board Tests, 126, 129
 - college credit, 130
 - College Scholarship Service (CSS) PROFILE application, 152–153
 - committees, 549–550, 552–555
 - competitiveness grant, 156
 - computation and neural systems
 - courses, 407
 - graduate option, 303
 - instructional and research staff, 565–573
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 99
 - undergraduate concentration, 208, 210
 - computational science and engineering, 305
 - computer ethics, 50–51, 52–54
 - computer science
 - courses, 412
 - graduate option, 306
 - instructional and research staff, 565–573
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 100
 - undergraduate option, 201
 - computer software agreement, 50
 - computer store, 34

computing support services, 589
conflict resolution, 43, 161
control and dynamical systems
 courses, 422
 graduate option, 308
 instructional and research staff,
 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 103
 undergraduate minor, 203
controlled substances, 55
Copenhagen Scholars program, 133
core curriculum requirements,
 176–181
counseling service, 35
course loads. *See* overloads; under-
 loads
courses, 342–544. *See also under spe-*
 cific option
 first-year schedule, 180
 required for graduation,
 176–180
credit, transfer of, 130, 146
credits, 42, 127, 146

D

deferral of entrance, 126
degrees
 aerospace engineer, 267
 bachelor of science, 142, 176,
 247. *See also under specific*
 option
 civil engineer, 301
 doctor of philosophy, 250. *See*
 also under specific option
 electrical engineer, 311
 engineer, 248
 joint B.S./M.S., 247
 master of science, 246. *See also*
 under specific option
 mechanical engineer, 328
departmental and option regula-
 tions, 142, 180–235, 264–339
detached duty, 243
dining facilities, 256
Direct Loan Programs, 158–160
directory of campus, 7
disputes, 43, 161. *See also* grievances
doctor of philosophy degree, 250.
 See also under specific option

dropping courses, 41–42, 148
drugs on campus, 54–60
dual degree (3/2) plan, 130

E

early action application plan, 125
École Polytechnique Scholars
 Program, 134
economics
 courses, 425
 undergraduate option, 203
Edinburgh Scholars program, 136
electrical engineering
 courses, 428
 graduate option, 310
 instructional and research staff,
 565–573
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 105
 undergraduate option, 203
electrical engineer's degree, 311
electronic information resources
 policy, 52
employment, 36–38, 61–62,
 161–163
energy science and technology, 109,
 438
engineering and applied science
 instructional and research staff,
 565–573
 undergraduate option, 208
engineering courses (general), 438
engineer's degree, 248
English
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 127
 courses, 440
 undergraduate minor, 213
 undergraduate option, 213
English as a second language,
 238–239, 450
English requirements for interna-
 tional students, 130, 238–239,
 251–252
environmental science and engi-
 neering
 courses, 451
 graduate option, 312
 instructional and research staff,
 565–573

option representative, 237
study and research, 110
undergraduate concentration,
208, 211
Equal Employment Opportunity,
61–62
essays for undergraduate admission,
126
examinations. *See* admission; place-
ment examinations
exchange programs, 131, 246. *See*
also study abroad
expenses, 147, 254. *See also* registra-
tion; tuition

F

facilities, 19–28
faculty advisers, 31, 243
faculty and officer listings, 591
faculty officers and committees,
553–555
faculty option representatives,
237–238
faculty-student relations, 30
FAFSA, 152, 153
federal/state grants and loans,
155–161. *See also* financial aid;
repayments
return of funds, 147–151
federal student aid application, 152
fees. *See* expenses
fellowships, 257
film courses, 455
financial aid, 151–165, 256–259
firearms, 61
fire policy, 60–61
first-year course schedule, 179
foreign students, 39
French. *See* language courses
freshman advisers, 31

G

GALCIT, 79
general deposit, 147, 150
geobiology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geochemistry. *See* geological and
planetary sciences

geological and planetary sciences
courses, 455
graduate option, 315
instructional and research staff,
574–577
minor, 219
option representative, 238
study and research, 112
undergraduate option, 214
geology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geology summer field course, 151
geophysics. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
German. *See* language courses
grade appeals, 43–44
grade-point average, 42
grades, 40–44
graduate degrees, 237–239, 246,
246–253
graduate program, 11–12
admission to, 238
career development advising, 36
expenses, 254
faculty advisers, 243–244
financial assistance, 256
housing, 255–256
option representatives, 237–238
options, 264–339
policies and procedures,
238–246
residency requirements, 241
graduate record examination, 238
graduate student council, 32
graduates, employment experience
of, 37–38
graduate studies committee, 237
graduation requirements, 130,
143–145, 176–180
grants, 155, 155–156
grievances, 49–50

H

harassment policy, 68
health services, 34–36
high school requirements for
admission, 125
history
courses, 470
graduate minor, 320

undergraduate minor, 220–221
undergraduate option, 220–221
history and philosophy of science
courses, 478
graduate minor, 320
study and research, 114
undergraduate minor, 221–224
undergraduate option, 221–224
history of Caltech, 12
honor system, 32, 149, 255
housing, 29, 255
humanities, 115, 486
drop policy, 140
humanities and social sciences, 146,
177–179
instructional and research staff,
578–581

I

immigration matters, 39
independent studies program, 116,
224, 490
Information Management Systems
and Services (IMSS), 589
Information Science and
Technology, 116, 490
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center (IPAC), 24, 87
Institute policies, 52
insurance, health, 35
interhouse activities, 30
international baccalaureate, 127
international students, 39, 238
employment program, 161
English requirement, 130, 238,
249, 251–252
financial aid, 154
sabbaticals, 242–243
internships, 38
involuntary leave, 141

J

Japanese. *See* language courses
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 9, 25,
114, 245, 589
joint B.S./M.S. degree, 247

K

Keck Observatory, 26, 89, 117, 121
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 122.
See also buildings and facilities
Kerckhoff Marine Laboratory, 25,
93

L

laboratories, special, 245
laboratory of chemical synthesis,
96. *See also* buildings and facilities
laboratory requirements, 177
language courses, 491
late registration fees, 150, 242, 255
law courses, 494
leave, 140–141. *See also* sabbaticals
libraries, 27–28, 589–590
LIGO, 26, 122
literature. *See* English
loans, 155, 157–161, 258
London Scholars program, 136

M

major fields of study. *See* options
map of campus, 6
marine biology laboratory, 25, 93
master of science degree, 246. *See
also under specific option*
materials science
courses, 495
graduate option, 321
instructional and research staff,
565–573
option representative, 238
study and research, 116
undergraduate concentration,
208, 211
mathematics
advanced placement/college
credit, 127
courses, 499
graduate option, 323
instructional and research staff,
581–589
option representative, 238
study and research, 117
undergraduate option, 225

mechanical engineering
 courses, 508
 graduate option, 326
 instructional and research staff,
 565–573
 option representative, 238
 study and research, 118
 undergraduate option, 227
mechanical engineer's degree, 328
medical examination, 34. *See also*
 health services
medical school, 37, 292–293. *See*
 also premedical program
menu classes, 177
missing student policy, 61
M.S. degree, 246. *See also under spe-*
 cific option
mural policy, 61
music courses, 513

N

new student orientation, 128
Nobel laureates, 18
nondegree programs, 245
nondiscrimination policy, 61

O

off-campus facilities, 25
officers and faculty listings, 591
officers of Caltech, 547, 551, 553
on-campus recruiting program, 37
option advisers, 31, 143
option representatives, 237–238
options, 10
 change of, 144
 regulations, 143, 180–235,
 264–339
 selection of, 143
overloads, 146
Owens Valley Radio Observatory,
 26, 87–88, 122

P

Palomar Observatory, 25, 87–88,
 121, 122

part-time graduate study programs,
 244
pass/fail grading, 42
patent agreement, 50
Pell grants, 155
performance courses, 515
performing and visual arts, 33
Ph.D. degree, 250. *See also under*
 specific option
philosophy
 courses, 517
 undergraduate minor, 230–231
 undergraduate option, 230–231
physical education, 177, 515
physical examination, 34
physics
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 128
 courses, 526
 graduate option, 331
 instructional and research staff,
 581–589
 option representative, 238
 study and research, 120
 undergraduate option, 232
placement examinations
 astrophysics, 276
 physics, 331
planetary science. *See* geological
 and planetary sciences
policies of Caltech, 52
political science
 courses, 535
 undergraduate option, 234
postdoctoral scholars, 12
premedical program, 37, 190. *See*
 also medical school
prizes, 166, 259
PROFILE, 152, 153
psychology courses, 538
publications, 32–33
public events, 34

R

recesses, 4–5
records and transcripts, 44–48
refunds, 147, 259
registration
 general deposit, 147, 150
 graduate students, 240

summer research, 140, 242
undergraduate students,
139–141
religious practice, 34
repayments, 147, 157–161, 259
research
areas of, 79–123
funds, 257
summer, 28, 140, 242
undergraduate, 28, 140
researchers, visiting, 240
residency requirements, 241
retention rates, 52
ROTC, 138–139

S

sabbaticals, 140, 242
SAT exams, 125, 126, 129
scholarships, 155, 166, 257
scholastic requirements, 142
scientific writing, 179
Scripps Institution of
Oceanography, 246
seismological laboratory, 114
senior postdoctoral scholars, 12
sexual assault policy, 62
SMART grant, 156
social science
core Institute requirements,
176–177
courses, 539
graduate option, 335
instructional and research staff,
578–581
option representative, 238
study and research, 122
Spanish. *See* language courses
special students, 239–240
Spitzer Science Center, 24, 87, 121
Staff/Faculty Consultation Center,
590
staff of instruction and research,
556–643
Stafford Loan, 158
state and federal grants, 155–157
stipends, 256

structural mechanics
undergraduate minor, 235
Student Activities Center, 30
Student Affairs, 590
student life, 29–34
alcohol use, 54
clubs, publications, and soci-
eties, 32, 33
employment, 37, 161–163
grievance procedures, 49
health, 34
housing, 30
Student Patent and Computer
Software Agreement, 50
student records and transcripts, 44,
45–49
study abroad, 132, 163
Submillimeter Observatory, 26, 87,
89, 121, 122
substance abuse, 55
summer research, 27, 139, 242
Summer Undergraduate Research
Fellowships (SURF), 28

T

teaching assistantships, 257
tests. *See* admission; placement
examinations
theses, 249, 253
Title IX, 62, 68
3/2 dual degree plan, 130
transcripts, 44, 46, 48, 254
transfer admissions, 128
transfer of credit, 130, 145
trustees, 547
tuition, 147, 254

U

UCLA-Caltech Medical Scientist
Training Program, 292
undergraduate program, 10
admission, 125
expenses, 147
housing, 30
options, 180–235

- requirements, 176–180
- research, 28, 140
- underloads, 146, 166
- units, 42
- unpaid bills policy, 151, 254
- USC-Caltech M.D./Ph.D.
Program, 293

V

- vacations. *See* recesses
- veterans, 44
- visas, 39
- visiting students, 131, 239
- visual arts, 33

W

- withdrawal, 141, 146–151, 259
- work-study, 37, 155, 162
- writing, 127, 170, 177, 178, 179

Y

- Y, Caltech, 34